			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance	`	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
A001	Cover The report cover should indicate the name of the government and	2		
	the state in which it is located. (GAAFR, page 591)	3		
	The report cover should indicate the period covered (e.g. "for the	3		
	fiscal year ended month, date, year). (GAAFR, page 591)	3		
	If the government preparing the ACFR is a component unit of	3		
	another government, the cover should identify the primary			
	government. (GAAFR, page 591)			
	If the report is identified as a "Annual Comprehensive Financial	2		
	Report," it should contain the required introductory and statistical			
	sections. (GASB 2200.105)			
	(Note to reviewer: If the report is identified as a ACFR, it should			
	contain all items listed in GASB 2200.105. If the report does not			
	contain the introductory and statistical sections, the report should not be identified as a ACFR.)			
	The ACFR of a governmental entity should contain: (GASB	ACFR1		
	2200.105)	TICIA		
A005a	Table of contents	ACFR1		
A005b	Letter(s) of transmittal	ACFR1		
	The following statistical tables should be included in the Annual	ACFR1		
	Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) unless clearly			
	inapplicable in the circumstances: (GASB 2200.105, 2800.105)			
A006a	Financial Trends	ACFR1		
A006a(1)	Net position by component, last ten fiscal years	ACFR1		
A006a(2)	Changes in net position, last ten fiscal years	ACFR1		
A006a(3) A006a(4)	Fund balances, governmental funds, last ten fiscal years Changes in fund balances, governmental funds, last ten	ACFR1 ACFR1		
A000a(4)	fiscal years	ACIKI		
A006b	Revenue Capacity	ACFR1		
A006b(1)	Assessed value and actual value of taxable property, last	ACFR1		
· /	ten fiscal years			
A006b(2)	Direct and overlapping property tax rates, last ten fiscal	ACFR1		
	years			
A006b(3)	Principal property tax payers, current year and nine years	ACFR1		
	ago	. comp.4		
A006b(4) A006c	Property tax levies and collections, last ten fiscal years Debt Capacity	ACFR1		
A006c(1)	Direct and Overlapping Debt	ACFR1		
A006c(2)	Ratios of outstanding debt by type, last ten fiscal years	ACFR1		
A006c(3)	Ratios of general bonded debt outstanding, last ten fiscal	ACFR1		
. ,	years			
A006c(4)	Legal debt margin information, last ten fiscal years	ACFR1		
A006c(5)	Pledged-revenue coverage, last ten fiscal years	ACFR1		
A006d	Demographic and Economic Information	ACFR1		
A006d(1)	Demographic and economic statistics, last ten fiscal years	ACFR1		
A006d(2)	Principal employers, current year and nine years ago	ACFR1		
A006e A006e(1)	Operating Information Full-time equivalent city government employees by	ACFR1 ACFR1		
A000C(1)	function/program, last ten fiscal years	ACTIVI		
A006e(2)	Operating indicators by function/program, last ten fiscal	ACFR1		
(-)	years			
A006e(3)	Capital asset statistics by function/program, last ten fiscal	ACFR1		
	years			
	Table of Contents	1		
	The report should contain a table of contents. (GASB 2200.105;	ACFR		
	GAAFR, page 591) The table of contents about dist the auditor's report (animing of	ACFR		
	The table of contents should list the auditor's report (opinion of an independent public accounting firm) as the first item in the	ACFR		
	financial section of the report. (GASB 2200.105; GAAFR, pages			
	594)			
	The table of contents should subdivide the financial section	ACFR		
	between 1) management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), 2)			
	the basic financial statements, including the accompanying notes,			
	3) RSI other than MD&A, and 4) other contents of the financial			
	section (combining and individual fund presentations and			
	supplementary information). (GASB 2200.105; GAAFR, page			
	591 and 594)			

Itaan Niverkan		Significance	`	Additional Information from Reviewer whe
Item Number A010	The table of contents should identify each statement and schedule	Level 3	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
	by its full title. (GAAFR, page 591)			
A011	The table of contents should indicate the page number reference	3		
	for each statement and schedule. If statements and schedules are identified by exhibit numbers, these also may be presented in the			
	table of contents to supplement (but not replace) page number			
	references. (GAAFR, page 591)			
	Auditor's Report			
B001	The report should include an opinion certifying or attesting to the	1A		
	reliability of the financial statements by a person, partnership,			
	association or corporation holding a license as required by OCGA			
	Sections 43-3-16 and 43-3-17. (OCGA 43-3-31)			
	OL D			
	(Note to Reviewer: If this requirement is in question, status can			
	be verified on the Georgia State Board of Accountancy website - https://cpaverify.org/.)			
B002	The introductory paragraph of the auditor's report should refer to	2		The introductory paragraph should reference
B002	the audit of the financial statements of each opinion unit, even	_		aggregate remaining fund information as a
	though some of those opinion units do not have distinct or			opinion unit.
	separate financial statements. (AAG-SLV 14.14)			1
	(Note to reviewer: AAG-SLV 14.103, Example A-1 illustrates			
	the following for the introductory paragraph of the auditors report			
	to meet this requirement: "We have audited the accompanying			
	financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-			
	type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component			
	units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund			
	information of the City of Example, Any State, as of and for the			
	year ended June 30, 20X1, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the city's basic financial			
	statements as listed in the table of contents.")			
	statements as instead in the table of contents.			
B003	State law requires that audits of local governments be conducted	1A		The audit report does not state the audit wa
	in accordance with generally accepted government audit			performed in accordance with generally ac
	standards. (OCGA 36-81-7; GAS 4.18; AAG-GAS 4.49)			government audit standards. The language
				should be included in the report is specifie
	(Note to reviewer: This item should be noted if one or more of			AAG-GAS 4.49.
	the standards required has not been referenced in the auditor's			
	report.)			
B004	The auditor's report on the basic financial statements should	2		
	include (AAG-GAS 4.48; AU-C 700.2341):			
B004a	a title that includes the word independent.	2		
B004b	an addressee as required by the circumstances of the	2		
Doc.	engagement.	_		
B004c	when applicable, a section with the heading "Report on the	2		
	Financial Statements" (this heading should be used when the report contains a separate section on other reporting			
	responsibilities).			
B004d	an introductory paragraph that should:	2		
B004d(1)	identify the entity whose financial statements have been	2		
	audited;			
B004d(2)	state that the financial statements have been audited;	2		
B004d(3)	identify the title of each statement that the financial	2		
D0044(4)	statements comprise;	2		
B004d(4)	specify the date or period covered by each financial	2		
B004e	statement that the financial statements comprise. a section with the heading "Management's Responsibility for	2		
D0040	the Financial Statements."			
B004f	a statement that management is responsible for the preparation	2		
	and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance	_		
	with accounting principles generally accepted in the United			
	States of America; this includes the design, implementation,			
	and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation			
	and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from			

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance	(Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer whe
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
B004h	a statement that the responsibility of the auditor is to express	2		
	an opinion on the financial statements based on the audit.			
	(Note: AAG-SLV 14.19 states that the auditor's responsibility is			
	to express opinions on the financial statements based on the			
	auditor's audit. Note there are cases in which there is only one			
	opinion unit, in which case the reference would then be to			
	opinion rather than opinions.)			
B004i	a statement that the audit was conducted in accordance with	2		
D0041	auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of	2		
	America and the standards applicable to financial audits			
	contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the			
	Comptroller General of the United States.			
	(Note: AAG-SLV 14.19 states that even though the auditor's			
	report generally will provide more than one opinion, the auditor is			
	conducting only one audit. Therefore, this section refers to only			
	one audit.)			
B004j	a statement that those standards require that the auditor plan	2		
	and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about			
	whether the financial statements are free from material			
	misstatement.			
B004k	a statement that:	2		
B004k(1)	an audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit	2		
	evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial			
	statements.			
B004k(2)	the procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment,	2		
(_)	including the assessment of the risks of material	_		
	misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to			
	fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the			
	auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's			
	•			
	preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements			
	in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in			
	the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an			
	opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control.			
	Accordingly, the auditor expresses no such opinion.			
D0041(2)		2		
B004k(3)	an audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of	2		
	accounting policies used and the reasonableness of			
	significant accounting estimates made by management, as			
	well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial			
	statements.			
B0041	a statement regarding whether the auditor believes that the	2		
	audit evidence obtained is sufficient and appropriate to			
	provide a basis for the auditor's opinion.			
B004m	a section with the heading "Opinion."	2		
	(Note: AAG-SLV 14.22 states that this section should include		1 7	
	the heading "Opinion" or "Opinions" if there are multiple opinion			
	units.)			
B004n	an opinion statement regarding whether the financial	2		
	statements are fairly presented, in all material respects, in			
	conformity with the applicable reporting framework.			
B004o	the titles of the financial statements identified in the	2		
20010	introductory paragraph of the auditor's report.	_		
B004p	identification of the applicable reporting framework and its	2		
D004b	origin (for example, accounting principles generally accepted			
	in the United States of America).			

Itam No1	Itam	Significance	`	Additional Information from Reviewer who
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
	(Note: In some circumstances, the auditor may have additional			
	responsibilities to report on other matters that are supplementary			
	to the auditor's responsibility under GAAS to report on the			
	financial statements. An example is the reporting on			
	supplementary information (SI) when the auditor is engaged to			
	provide an "in-relation-to" opinion on SI and also when			
	explanatory language will be provided relating to other			
	information (OI) when the auditor is disclaiming an opinion on			
	the OI. The form and content of the "Other Matters" section of			
	the auditor's report will vary depending on the nature of the			
	auditor's other reporting responsibilities. Note that AU-C section			
	700, Forming an Opinion and Reporting on Financial Statements			
	(AICPA, Professional Standards), states that the subtitle of this			
	section of the report should be titled as appropriate to the content			
	of the section)			
B004r	a section with a subheading "Supplementary Information."	2		
	(Note: The caption provided in this illustration is one way an			
	auditor could title the section. Alternatively, the auditor could title			
	it "Supplementary and Other Information," "Supplementary			
	Information," or "Accompanying Information.")			
B004s	a description of the other reporting responsibilities, one	2		
D0048	example of which is reporting on supplementary information.	2		
	example of which is reporting on supplementary information.			
B004t	a section with the heading "Other Reporting Required by	2		
200.0	Government Auditing Standards."	_		
B004u	a statement that the auditor has issued a report dated [date of	2		
Боочи	report] on the consideration of the entity's internal control over			
	financial reporting and on the tests of its compliance with			
	certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant			
B004v	agreements, and other matters. a statement that the purpose of that report is to describe the	2		
B004V		2		
	scope of the testing of internal control over financial reporting			
	and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to			
	provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting			
D004	or on compliance.	2		
B004w	a statement that the report is an integral part of an audit	2		
	performed in accordance with Government Auditing			
	Standards in considering the entity's internal control over			
	financial reporting and compliance.			
B004x	the signature of the auditor (manual or printed) and the date of	1A		
	the auditor's report.			
B004y	the auditor's address (city and state).	2		
B005	The auditor's standard report on a government's basic financial	2		The opinion paragraph should include the
	statements should state that the financial statements present fairly,			aggregate remaining fund information as a
	in all material respects, the financial position, changes in financial			opinion unit.
	position, and, where applicable, cash flows of each opinion unit			•
	in those financial statements in conformity with GAAP. (AAG-			
	SLV 14.12)			
	(Note to reviewer: AAG-SLV 14.103, Example A-1 illustrates			
	the following for the opinion paragraph of the auditors report to			
	meet this requirement: "In our opinion, the financial statements			
	referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the			
	* *· * * ·			
	respective financial position of the governmental activities, the			
	business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented			
	component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining			
	fund information of the City of Example, Any State, as of June			
	30, 20X1, and the respective changes in financial position, and,			
	where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in			
	accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the			
	United States of America.")			
B006	Year-to-year changes in major funds should not be considered a	2		
	change in accounting principles affecting consistency, and thus			
	no modification to the auditor's report is needed. (AAG-SLV			
	14.52)			

Item Number B007	The omission of required supplementary information (RSI) or the presentation of RSI in a manner that does not meet the prescribed guidelines established by generally accepted accounting principles does not affect the auditor's conclusion regarding the fair presentation of the basic financial statements. (AAG-SLV 14.66) (Note: AAG-SLV 14.71, footnote 21, states that if the government chooses to present required budgetary comparison information as a basic financial statement and presents only part of the required information, the omission constitutes a departure from GAAP in the basic financial statements that the auditor should consider in evaluating his or her opinions on the opinion units for which budgetary presentations are required but not made.) If the required budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the opinion paragraph should refer to	Significance Level 2	Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
B009	the budgetary comparisons for those funds. (AAG-SLV 14.21) The auditor's report on the financial statements should either (1) describe the scope of the auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting and of compliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and whether the tests	2		
	they performed provided sufficient, appropriate evidence to support opinions on the effectiveness of internal control and on compliance or (2) refer to separate reports containing that information. When auditors report separately on internal control over financial reporting and on compliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, the report on the financial statements should state that they have issued the additional report. It should also state that the report on internal control over financial reporting and on compliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements is an integral part of a Government Auditing Standards audit in considering the auditee's internal control over financial reporting and compliance. (AAG-GAS 4.08, 4.10 and 4.88, Example 4-1)			
B010	When the group engagement partner decides to refer to the audit of a component auditor in the auditor's report on the group financial statements, the report on the group financial statements should clearly indicate that the component was not audited by the auditor of the group financial statements but was audited by the component auditor and should include the magnitude of the portion of the financial statements audited by the component auditor. (AU-C 600.28; AAG-SLV 14.36) (Note to Reviewer: Example format is included in AU-C 600.A97. AU-C 600.A58 states that the disclosure of magnitude referred to above may be achieved by stating the dollar amounts or percentages of one or more of the following: total assets, total revenues, or other appropriate criteria, whichever most clearly	2		
B011	describes the portion of the financial statements audited by a component auditor.) When the auditor modifies the opinion on the financial statements, the auditor should include a paragraph in the auditor's report that provides a description of the matter giving rise to the modification. The auditor should place this paragraph immediately before the opinion paragraph in the auditor's report and use a heading that includes "Basis for Qualified Opinion," "Basis for Adverse Opinion," or "Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion," as appropriate. When the auditor modifies the audit opinion, the auditor should use a heading that includes "Qualified Opinion," "Adverse Opinion," or "Disclaimer of Opinion," as appropriate, for the opinion paragraph. The opinion paragraph of the report should include the appropriate qualifying language and a reference to the basis for modification paragraph. (AU-C 705.1728; AAG-SLV 14.25-14.35)			

			Mata an	
			Note or page #	
		Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Item	Level	Only)	Applicable
	A departure from GAAP in the financial statements for an	2	Omy)	<u>прричане</u>
	opinion unit may lead the auditor to qualify the opinion or	_		
	express an adverse opinion on that opinion unit. When the			
	auditor expresses a qualified or adverse opinion, the auditor			
	should include a basis of modification paragraph that explains,			
	for each affected opinion unit, (a) all of the substantive reasons			
	that have led him or her to conclude that there has been a			
	departure from GAAP and (b) the principal effects of the subject			
	matter of the qualification on the financial position, changes in			
	financial position, or, where applicable, cash flows, if practicable,			
	or a statement that the effects are not reasonably determinable.			
	(AU-C 705.1728; AAG-SLV 14.32-14.35)			
	The auditor should include an other-matter paragraph in the	2		
	auditor's report on the financial statements to refer to the required			
	$supplementary\ information,\ {\it Emphasis-of-Matter\ Paragraphs\ and}$			
	Other-Matter Paragraphs in the Independent Auditor's Report.			
	The other-matter paragraph should include language to explain			
	the following circumstance(s), as applicable (AAG-SLV 14.68;			
	AU-C 730.07):	-		
B013a	The required supplementary information is included, and the	2		
	auditor has applied the procedures in paragraph .05 of this			
DO121	section. The required supplementary information is omitted.	2		
B013b B013c	Some required supplementary information is omitted.	2 2		
B013C	some is presented in accordance with the prescribed	2		
	guidelines.			
B013d	The auditor has identified material departures from the	2		
D013G	prescribed guidelines.	2		
B013e	The auditor is unable to complete the procedures in paragraph	2		
20100	.05 of this section.	_		
B013f	The auditor has unresolved doubts about whether the required	2		
	supplementary information is presented in accordance with	_		
	prescribed guidelines.			
	(Note to reviewer: AAG-SLV 14.103 includes an example format			
	of the explanatory paragraph.)			
B014	If the entity has presented all or some of the required	2		
	supplementary information, the other-matter paragraph should			
	include the following element(s): (AU-C 730.08; AAG-SLV			
	14.69)			
B014a	A statement that [identify the applicable financial reporting	2		
	framework (for example, accounting principles generally			
	accepted in the United States of America)] require that the			
	[identify the required supplementary information] be presented			
D014h	to supplement the basic financial statements	2		
B014b	A statement that such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by [identify designated	2		
	accounting standards setter], who considers it to be an			
	essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic			
	financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic,			
	or historical context			
B014c	If the auditor is able to complete the procedures in paragraph	2		
	.05,			
B014c(1)	a statement that the auditor has applied certain limited	2		
	procedures to the required supplementary information in			
	accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in			
	the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries			
	of management about the methods of preparing the			
	information and comparing the information for consistency			
	with management's responses to the auditor's inquiries, the			
	basic financial statements, and other knowledge the auditor			
	obtained during the audit of the basic financial statements			
B014c(2)	a statement that the auditor does not express an opinion or	2		
D0140(2)	provide any assurance on the information because the			
	limited procedures do not provide the auditor with			
	sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any			
	assurance			

			Note or	
		g: :c	page #	Allie II C. C. D
Item Number	Itam	Significance Level	(Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
B014d	If the auditor is unable to complete the procedures in	2	Olly)	Applicable
D0140	paragraph .05,	2		
B014d(1)	a statement that the auditor was unable to apply certain	2		
()	limited procedures to the required supplementary			
	information in accordance with auditing standards			
	generally accepted in the United States because [state the			
	reasons]			
B014d(2)	a statement that the auditor does not express an opinion or	2		
	provide any assurance on the information			
B014e	If some of the required supplementary information is omitted,	2		
B014e(1)	a statement that management has omitted [description of	2		
	the missing required supplementary information] that			
	[identify the applicable financial reporting framework (for			
	example, accounting principles generally accepted in the			
	United States of America)] require to be presented to			
D014 (2)	supplement the basic financial statements	2		
B014e(2)	a statement that such missing information, although not a	2		
	part of the basic financial statements, is required by			
	[identify designated accounting standards setter], who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for			
	placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate			
	operational, economic, or historical context			
B014e(3)	a statement that the auditor's opinion on the basic financial	2		
20110(0)	statements is not affected by the missing information	_		
B014f	If the measurement or presentation of the required	2		
	supplementary information departs materially from the			
	prescribed guidelines, a statement that although the auditor's			
	opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected,			
	material departures from prescribed guidelines exist [describe			
	the material departures from the applicable financial reporting			
	framework]	_		
B014g	If the auditor has unresolved doubts about whether the	2		
	required supplementary information is measured or presented			
	in accordance with prescribed guidelines, a statement that although the auditor's opinion on the basic financial			
	statements is not affected, the results of the limited procedures			
	have raised doubts about whether material modifications			
	should be made to the required supplementary information for			
	it to be presented in accordance with guidelines established by			
	[identify designated accounting standards setter]			
B015	When the entity presents the supplementary information with the	2		
	financial statements, the auditor should report on the			
	supplementary information in either (a) an other-matter			
	paragraph, Emphasis-of-Matter Paragraphs and Other-Matter			
	Paragraphs in the Independent Auditor's Report, or (b) in a			
	separate report on the supplementary information. The other- matter paragraph or separate report should include the following			
	element(s) (AAG-SLV 14.77; AU-C 725.09):			
B015a	A statement that the audit was conducted for the purpose of	2		
D0154	forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole			
B015b	A statement that the supplementary information is presented	2		
	for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of			
	the financial statements			
B015c	A statement that the supplementary information is the	2		
	responsibility of management and was derived from, and			
	relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records			
	used to prepare the financial statements			

			Note or	
		Significance	page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
B015d	A statement that the supplementary information has been	2		
	subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the			
	financial statements and certain additional procedures,			
	including comparing and reconciling such information directly			
	to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare			
	the financial statements or to the financial statements			
	themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance			
	with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States			
	of America			
B015e	If the auditor issues an unmodified opinion on the financial	2		
	statements and the auditor has concluded that the			
	supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material			
	respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole, a			
	statement that, in the auditor's opinion, the supplementary			
	information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation			
	to the financial statements as a whole			
B015f	If the auditor issues a qualified opinion on the financial	2		
	statements and the qualification has an effect on the			
	supplementary information, a statement that, in the auditor's			
	opinion, except for the effects on the supplementary			
	information of (refer to the paragraph in the auditor's report			
	explaining the qualification), such information is fairly stated,			
	in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements			
	as a whole			
	(Note to reviewer: AAG-SLV 14.103 includes an example format			
	of the explanatory paragraph.)			
B016	When comparative financial statements are presented, the	2		
	auditor's report should refer to each period for which financial			
	statements are presented and on which an audit opinion is			
	expressed. When expressing an opinion on all periods presented,			
	a continuing auditor should update the report on the financial			
	statements of one or more prior periods presented on a			
	comparative basis with those of the current period. The auditor's			
	report on comparative financial statements should not be dated			
	earlier than the date on which the auditor has obtained sufficient			
	appropriate audit evidence on which to support the opinion for			
	the most recent audit. If comparative information is presented but			
	not covered by the auditor's opinion, the auditor should clearly			
	indicate in the auditor's report the character of the auditor's work,			
	if any, and the degree of responsibility the auditor is taking. (AU-			
	C 700 44- 47)			
B017	When a change in the reporting entity results in financial	2		
	statements that, in effect, are those of a different reporting entity,			
	the auditor should include an emphasis-of-matter paragraph in the			
	auditor's report that describes the change in the reporting entity			
	and provides a reference to the entity's disclosure, unless the			
	change in reporting entity results from a transaction or event.			
	(AU-C 708.0911)			
	(Note to Reviewer - Refer to section Y of this checklist for a			
	listing of entities determined to be component units which should			
	be included in the government's financial statements.)			
B018	When the entity presents the schedule of expenditures of federal	2		
	awards with the financial statements, reporting using an other-			
	matter paragraph is applicable when the schedule of expenditures			
	of federal awards is reported on in the auditor's report on the			
	financial statements. The following element(s) should be included $\label{eq:financial} % \begin{center} \begi$			
	in the other-matter paragraph or separate report (AAG-GAS			
	13.11):			
B018a	A statement that the audit was conducted for the purpose of	2		
	forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole			
B018b	A statement that the schedule of expenditures of federal	2		
	awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is			
	not a required part of the financial statements			
B018c	A statement that the schedule of expenditures of federal	2		
	awards is the responsibility of management and was derived			
	from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and			
	other records used to prepare the financial statements			

			Note or page #	
		Significance	`	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	l 	Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
B018d	A statement that the schedule of expenditures of federal	2		
	awards has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied			
	in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional			
	procedures, including comparing and reconciling such			
	information directly to the underlying accounting and other			
	records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves and other additional			
	procedures, in accordance with GAAS			
B018e	If the auditor issues an unmodified opinion on the financial	2		
	statements and the auditor has concluded that the schedule of	_		
	expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material			
	respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole, a			
	statement that, in the auditor's opinion, the schedule of			
	expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material			
	respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.			
	(Note to Reviewer: If the schedule of expenditures of federal			
	awards is not presented with the financial statements, consult			
	AAG-GAS, par. 13.12 and 13.19.) Management's Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)			
C001	The basic financial statements should be preceded by	3		
2001	Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), which is	3		
	required supplementary information (RSI). (GASB 2200.106;			
	GAAFR, page 567)			
C002	The financial section should begin with the independent auditor's	3		
	report on the financial statement audit. (GAAFR, page 594)			
C003	Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) should include	3		
	a brief discussion of the basic financial statements, including the			
	relationships of the statements to each other, and the significant			
	differences in the information they provide. (GASB 2200.109;			
G004	GAAFR, page 568)	2		
C004	Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) should contain	3		
	condensed financial information derived from government-wide financial statements comparing the current year to the prior year.			
	Governments should present the information needed to support			
	their analysis of financial position and results of operations			
	including the following element(s), if relevant (GASB 2200.109;			
	GAAFR, pages 568-569):			
C004a	Total assets, distinguishing between capital and other assets	3		
C004b	Total deferred outflows of resources	3		
C004c	Total liabilities, distinguishing between long-term liabilities	3		
	and other liabilities.			
C004d	Total deferred inflows of resources	3		
C004e	Total net position, distinguishing among the net investment in	3		
	capital assets; restricted amounts; and unrestricted amounts			
C004f	Program revenues, by major source	3		
C0041	General revenues, by major source	3		
C004g C004h	Total revenues	3		
C004i	Program expenses, at a minimum by function	3		
C004j	Total expenses	3		
C004k	Excess (deficiency) before contributions to term and	3		
	permanent endowments or permanent fund principal, special			
	and extraordinary items, and transfers.			
C0041	Contributions (to term or permanent endowments or	3		
G001	permanent fund principal)	_		
C004m	Special and extraordinary items	3		
C004n	Transfers Change in not resition	3		
C004o C004p	Change in net position Ending net position	3		
C004p C005	Whenever comparative financial statements are presented,	3 3		
	MD&A needs to provide three years of comparative data.	,		
	(GAAFR, page 569)			
	/ F"D" T"" /	1		

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance	(Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	Applicable
C006	Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) should include	3		
	an analysis of the government's overall financial position and			
	results of operations to assist users in assessing whether financial			
	position has improved or deteriorated as a result of the year's			
	operations. The analysis should address both governmental and			
	business-type activities as reported in the government-wide			
	financial statements and should include reasons for significant			
	changes from the prior year, not simply the amounts or			
	percentages of change. In addition, important economic factors,			
	such as changes in the tax or employment bases, that significantly affected operating results for the year should be discussed.			
	(GASB 2200.109: GAAFR, page 569)			
C007	Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) should include	3		
	an analysis of balances and transactions of individual funds. The			
	analysis should address the reasons for significant changes in			
	fund balances or fund net position and whether restrictions,			
	commitments, or other limitations significantly affect the			
	availability of fund resources for future use. (GASB 2200.109;			
	GAAFR, page 569)			
	(Note to reviewer: The government does not have to present			
	condensed financial information for the funds, just a summary			
C008	analysis. See GASB 2200.907) Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) should include	3		
C008	an analysis of significant variations between original and final	3		
	budget amounts and between final budget amounts and actual			
	budget results for the general fund. The analysis should include			
	any currently known reasons for those variations that are expected			
	to have a significant effect on future services or liquidity. (GASB			
	2200.109; GAAFR, page 570)			
	(Note to reviewer: The MD&A should also explain why the			
	variances occurred (for example, the factors that contributed to			
	expenditures exceeding budgeted amounts). The analysis may			
	refer the reader to discussions of those reasons presented in other			
	sections of the MD&A. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide,			
C009	Question 7.5.11; GAAFR, page 570)) Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) should include	3		
2007	a description of significant capital asset and long-term debt	3		
	activity during the year, including a discussion of commitments			
	made for capital expenditures, changes in credit ratings, and debt			
	limitations that may affect the financing of planned facilities or			
	services. (GASB 2200.109; GAAFR, page 570)			
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
	(Note to reviewer: This discussion should not repeat the			
	information on capital assets and long-term debt provided in the			
	notes to the financial statements. Rather, it should summarize			
	that information. (GASB 2200, Footnote 9; GAAFR, page 570))			
C010	Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) should refer	3		
2010	readers to the notes to the financial statements for more detail on			
	capital asset and long-term debt activity. (GASB 2200, Footnote			
	9; GAAFR, page 570)			
C011	Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) should include	3		
	a discussion by governments that use the modified approach			
	(GASB 1400.105107) to report some or all of their			
	infrastructure assets including (GASB 2200.109; GAAFR, page			
C011	570):	2		
C011a	Significant changes in the assessed condition of eligible	3		
C011b	infrastructure assets from previous condition assessments How the current assessed condition compares with the	3		
COTTO	condition level the government has established	3		
C011c	Any significant differences from the estimated annual amount	3		
20110	to maintain/preserve eligible infrastructure assets compared			
	with the actual amounts spent during the current period.			
	,			

		Significance	Note or page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	Applicable
C012	Information that does not address the required elements of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) should not be included in the MD&A, but may be reported as supplementary information and could be discussed in the letter of transmittal. (GASB 2200.109, Footnote 8; Comprehensive Implementation	3		
C013	Guide, Question 7.5.7) Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) should focus on the primary government. Comments in MD&A should distinguish between information pertaining to the primary government and that of its component units. When appropriate, the reporting entity's MD&A should refer readers to the component unit's separately issued financial statements. (GASB 2200.108; GAAFR, page 571)	3		
C014	Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) should provide a description of currently known facts, decisions, or conditions that are expected to have a significant effect on financial position (net position) or results of operations (revenues, expenses, and other changes in net position). (GASB 2200.109; GAAFR, page 571) (Note to reviewer: GASB 2200, Footnote 6 states that "currently known facts" are information that management is aware of as of the date of the auditor's report.)	3		
C015	The description of currently known facts, decisions or conditions included in Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) should address expected effects on both governmental and business-type activities. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.5.14; GAAFR, page 571)	3		
D001	Basic Financial Statements – General Reports required for compliance with federal Single Audit Act or with provisions of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated should be placed following the introductory, financial, and statistical information, as applicable. (GAAFR, page 600, footnote 32)	3		
D002	Each basic financial statement should contain a reference to the notes to the financial statements. (GAAFR, page 596)	3		
D003	Governmental entities, including governmental external investment pools (other than 2a7-like pools), should report investments at fair value in the basic financial statements. Money market investments and participating interest earning investment contracts that have a remaining maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less may be reported at amortized cost. Nonparticipating contracts, such as nonnegotiable certificates of deposit with redemption terms that do not consider market rates, should be reported using a cost-based measure. Investments not measured at fair value include, money market investments, 2a7-like external investment pools, investments in life insurance contracts, common stock meeting the criteria for applying the equity method, unallocated insurance contracts, and	2		
	synthetic guaranteed investment contracts. (GASB I50.108126; GAAFR, pages 537-538)			
D004	If the government has multiple <i>major</i> discretely presented component units, the basic financial statements should present separate financial information on each as either 1) separate columns in the reporting entity's statements of net position and activities, or 2) combining statements included within the basic financial statements after the fund financial statements, or 3) condensed financial statements in the notes to the financial statements. (GASB 2200.215, 2600.108; GAAFR, pages 83-84)	2		
D005	The traditional distinction between operating transfers and residual equity transfers has been discontinued. Therefore all transfers should be recognized as <i>transfers</i> on the basic financial statements. (GASB 1800.102, GASBS 34, paragraph 88, 410, and 420)	2		

T. 32	•	Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number D006	Item The basic financial statements have replaced the general purpose financial statements. Therefore, the term "general purpose financial statements" should not be used in the audit report.	Level 2	Only)	Applicable
D007	(GASB 2200.102(b), Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.3.1) Under the pre-GASBS 34 financial reporting model, certain	2		
D007	columnar headings were labeled "memorandum only" to indicate that they were not GAAP presentations and not equivalent to a consolidated presentation. The primary reporting issue addressed by that requirement - combined financial statements with different measurement focuses and bases of accounting for different columns - does not exist in the government wide financial statements. Therefore, total column headings on any financial statements prepared in accordance with GASBS 34 should not be labeled "memorandum only". (GASB 2200.112, .162, .165; GASBS 34, paragraph 304)			
D008	OCGA 36-81-7 requires an annual audit of the financial affairs and transactions of all funds and activities of the local government for each fiscal year of the local government. The audit report must contain financial statements prepared in conformity with generally accepted governmental accounting principles.	X		According to the auditor's opinion, the financ statements are not in conformity with general accepted accounting principles.
D009	GASB Statement 63 is effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2011. All references to "net assets" should be replaced by "net position". (GASB Statement 63)	2		
	Government-Wide Financial Statements		1	
E001	Government-wide financial statements should be presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. (GASB 1600.103; GAAFR, pages 63, 101 and 295)	1A		
E002	Separate rows and columns should be used to distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the primary government on the government-wide financial statements. In general, governmental activities include activities reported in the governmental fund financial statements, and business-type activities include activities reported as enterprise funds in the proprietary fund financial statements. (GASB 2200.113; GAAFR, pages 62 and 298) (Note to reviewer: See Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.7.4 for additional guidance.)			
E003	The government-wide financial statements should report information about the overall government without displaying individual funds or fund types. (GASB 2200.110)	2		
E004	The government-wide financial statements should present a total column for the primary government. (GASB 2200.112, GAAFR, page 299)	2		
E005	All internal balances (payables and receivables between governmental activities and business-type activities) must be eliminated from the total primary government column of the Statement of Net Position. (GASB 2200.152, GAAFR, page 299)	2		
E006	Discretely presented component units should be presented in separate column(s) to the right of the total column for the primary government in the government-wide financial statements. (GASB 2200.110, .142; .910; GAAFR, page 299)			
E007	The reporting entity's government-wide financial statements should display information about the reporting government as a whole, using separate rows and columns to distinguish between the total primary government and its discretely presented component units. (GASB 2100.110; Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.7.3)	2		
E008	The government-wide financial statements should not include information about fiduciary activities, including component units that are fiduciary in nature. (GASB 2200.110; GAAFR, pages 62 and 295)	2		

		Significance	Note or page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Item	Level	Only)	Applicable
E009	Resource flows (except those that affect the statement of financial position only) between a primary government and its discretely presented component units should be reported as if they were external transactions- that is, as revenues and expenses. (GASB	2	•	
	2200.155; GAAFR, pages 53 and 86-87)			
E001	Government-Wide Statement of Net Position	1.4		
F001	The basic financial statements should include a government-wide Statement of Net Position. (GASB 2200.102, .105, .110; GAAFR, pages 295-296)	1A		
F002	The government-wide statement of net position should report all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position. Governments are encouraged to present the statement of net position in a format that displays assets, plus deferred outflows of resources, less liabilities, less deferred inflows of resources equals net position, although a balance sheet format (assets plus deferred outflows of resources equals liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources of resources equals liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources plus the position of the product of the produ	2		
	position) may be used. (GASB 2200.115; GAAFR, pages 296-297)			
F003	GAAP prescribe two approaches for ordering the presentation of assets and liabilities on the government-wide statement of net position. The preferred approach is to present assets and liabilities in the relative order of their liquidity. Alternatively, assets and liabilities may be classified simply as current or long-term. If a reported liability account has an average maturity greater than one year, GAAP requires that the current and noncurrent portions be reported separately within that reported liability account. (GASB 2200.116; GAAFR, pages 297-298)	2		
F004	If assets and liabilities are presented in their relative order of their liquidity on the Statement of Net Position, a liability account that	3		
	has an average maturity of greater than one year must separately report the current and noncurrent portions within that liability account. (GAAFR, page 298.)			
F005	All capital and infrastructure assets associated with governmental activities should be reported in the governmental activities column on the government-wide statement of net position. (GASB 1400.114; GAAFR, page 96)	2		
F006	Capital assets that are being or have been depreciated should be reported net of accumulated depreciation on the government-wide statement of net position. Accumulated depreciation may be reported on the face of the statement of net position or disclosed in the notes. (GASB 1400.112)	2		
F007	Assets not being depreciated should be displayed separately from depreciable assets in the statement of net position. (GASB 1400.112; Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.11.3; GAAFR, pages 300 and 442)	2		
F008	All intangible assets subject to the provisions of GASB Statement No. 51 should be classified as capital assets. Accordingly, existing authoritative guidance related to the accounting and financial reporting for capital assets, including the areas of recognition, measurement, depreciation (termed <i>amortization</i> for intangible assets), impairment, presentation, and disclosures should be applied to intangible assets, as applicable. An intangible asset should be recognized in the statement of net position (including the government-wide statement of net position, proprietary fund statement of fund net position, and if applicable, the statement of fiduciary net position) only if it is identifiable. (GASB 1400.140, .141; GAAFR, page 439)	2		
F009	Amounts that are required to be reported as deferred outflows of resources should be reported in a statement of financial position in a separate section following assets. The total for deferred outflows of resources may be added to the total for assets to provide subtotals. (GASB 2200.172)	2		

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance	(Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Itam	Level	Only)	Applicable
			Only)	Аррисавіе
	All long-term liabilities associated with governmental activities	2		
	should be reported in the governmental activities column on the			
	government-wide statement of net position. (GASB 1500.103;			
	GAAFR, page 96)	_		
	The nature of an OPEB obligation is such that there is no amount	2		
	that is "due" within one year, and therefore, the amount should be			
	reported as a long-term liability. The OPEB obligation affects the			
	actuarial calculation of future annual required contributions and			
	thus does not represent a liability that is subject to a payment			
	schedule with current and noncurrent installments. If the			
	employer reports a net pension liability under Statement 68, the			
	amount of the net pension liability that is "due" within one year is			
	the amount of benefit payments expected to be paid within one			
	year, net of the pension plan's fiduciary net position available to			
	pay that amount. Therefore, there would be no amount that is			
	"due" within one year unless the pension plan's fiduciary net			
	position is less than the amount of benefit payments expected to			
	be paid within one year. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide,			
	Question 7.22.6)			
F012	Amounts that are required to be reported as deferred inflows of	2		
	resources should be reported in a statement of financial position			
	in a separate section following liabilities. The total for deferred			
	inflows of resources may be added to the total for liabilities to			
	provide subtotals. (GASB 2200.172)			
	For current refundings and advance refundings resulting in	2		
	defeasance of debt reported by governmental activities, business-	_		
	type activities, and proprietary funds, the difference between the			
	reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt			
	should be reported as a deferred outflow of resources or a			
	deferred inflow of resources and recognized as a component of			
	interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the			
	remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt,			
	whichever is shorter. (GASB D20.111 and .113)			
	Prior to the expiration of the lease term, if a change in the	2		
	provisions of a lease results from a refunding by the lessor of tax-	2		
	exempt debt, including an advance refunding, in which (a) the			
	perceived economic advantages of the refunding are passed			
	through to the lessee and (b) the revised agreement is classified as			
	a capital lease by the lessee, then the lessee should adjust the			
	lease obligation to the present value of the future minimum lease			
	payments under the revised lease. The adjustment of the lease			
	obligation to present value should be made using the effective			
	interest rate applicable to the revised agreement. The resulting			
	difference should be reported as a deferred outflow of resources			
	or a deferred inflow of resources. The deferred outflow of			
	resources or the deferred inflow of resources should be			
	recognized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and			
	rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life			
	of the new debt, whichever is shorter. (GASB L20.116)			
	Deferred inflows of resources should be reported when resources	2		
	associated with imposed nonexchange revenue transactions are			
	received or reported as a receivable before (a) the period for			
	which property taxes are levied or (b) the period when resources			
	are required to be used or when use is first permitted for all other			
	imposed nonexchange revenues in which the enabling legislation			
	includes time requirements. (GASB N50.115)			
	,			

			Note or	
			Note or page #	
		G: : C		A 11'4' 1 I. C D' D'
I NI	T4	_	(Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number F016		Level 2	Only)	Applicable
F010	Providers of resources in government-mandated or voluntary	2		
	nonexchange transactions frequently establish eligibility			
	requirements. Resources transmitted before the eligibility			
	requirements are met (excluding time requirements) should be			
	reported as assets by the provider and as liabilities by the			
	recipient. Resources received before time requirements are met,			
	but after all other eligibility requirements have been met, should			
	be reported as a deferred outflow of resources by the provider and			
	a deferred inflow of resources by the recipient. (GASB N50.116			
	and .118)	_		
F017	In a sale of future revenues, the transferor government should	2		
	report the proceeds as a deferred inflow of resources in both the			
	government-wide and fund financial statements except for			
	instances wherein recognition as revenue in the period of sale is			
	appropriate as discussed in paragraph 14 of Statement 48.			
	(GASB S20.111)			
F018	When accounting for intra-entity sales of future revenues in	2		
	accordance with paragraph 15 of Statement 48, a transferee			
	government should not report an asset and related revenue until			
	recognition criteria appropriate to that type of revenue are met.			
	Instead, the transferee government should report the amount paid			
	as a deferred outflow of resources to be recognized over the			
	duration of the sale agreement. The transferor government should			
	report the amount received from the intra-entity sale as a deferred			
	inflow of resources in its government-wide and fund financial			
	statements and recognize the amount as revenue over the duration			
	of the sale agreement. (GASB S20.112)			
E010	District of the second	2		
F019	Debt issuance costs, except any portion related to prepaid	2		
	insurance costs, should be recognized as an expense in the period			
	incurred. Prepaid insurance costs should be reported as an asset			
	and recognized as an expense in a systematic and rational manner			
	over the duration of the related debt. (GASB I30.115)			
F020	The gain or loss on the sale of property that is accompanied by a	2		
1 020	leaseback of all or any part of the property for all or part of its	2		
	remaining economic life should be recorded as a deferred inflow			
	of resources or a deferred outflow of resources, respectively, and			
	recognized in a systematic and rational manner over the lease			
	term in proportion to the recognition of the leased asset, if a			
	capital lease, or in proportion to the related gross rental charged			
	to expense/expenditure over the lease term, if an operating lease,			
	subject to the exceptions in paragraphs 242a–242c of Statement			
	62. (GASB L20.156)			
F021	Loan origination fees, except any portion related to points, should	2		
1021	be recognized as revenue in the period received. Points received			
	by a lender in relation to a loan origination should be reported as			
	a deferred inflow of resources and recognized as revenue in a			
	systematic and rational manner over the duration of the related			
	loan. Direct loan origination costs defined in paragraph 435 of			
	Statement 62 should be recognized as an expense in the period			
	incurred. (GASB L30.105)			
	IIICUITCU. TUAOD LOU.TUOT	l	l	

L N 1	T.	Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer when
	If the loan is held for investment, loan origination fees, except any portion related to points, and the direct loan origination costs as specified in paragraph 22 of this Statement should be recognized as revenue or expense, respectively, in the period the loan is originated. Points received by a lender in relation to a loan held for investment should be reported as a deferred inflow of resources and recognized as revenue, in a systematic and rational manner over the duration of the related loan. If the loan is held for sale, origination fees, including any portion related to points, and direct loan origination costs should be recorded as a deferred inflow of resources and a deferred outflow of resources, respectively, until the related loan is sold. Once the related loan is sold, the amount reported as a deferred inflow of resources related to the loan origination fees, including any portion related to points, and the amount reported as a deferred outflow of resources related to the direct loan origination costs should be recognized as revenue and expense, respectively, in the period of sale. (GASB L30.131)		Only)	Applicable
	Fees received for guaranteeing the funding of mortgage loans to borrowers, builders, or developers should be accounted for as prescribed in paragraph 23. Fees paid to permanent investors to ensure the ultimate sale of the loans (residential or commercial loan commitment fees) should be recognized as an expense in the period when the loans are sold to permanent investors or when it becomes evident the commitment will not be used. Prior to the sale of the loans, the fees paid to permanent investors should be recorded as a deferred outflow of resources until the sale of the loan occurs. (GASBL30.133)	2		
F024	The use of the term deferred should be limited to items reported as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources. (GASBS 65, ¶31)	2		
	The residual amount on the government-wide statement of net position should be reported as <i>net position</i> , rather than net assets, proprietary or fiduciary fund balance, or equity. (GASB 2200.115)	2		
	Net position represents the difference between all other elements in a statement of financial position and should be displayed in three components on the government-wide statement of net position: 1) net investment in capital assets, 2) restricted (distinguishing between major categories of restrictions), and 3) unrestricted. (GASB 2200.117; GAAFR, page 300)	2		Edit as appropriate. GASB Statement 63 is effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2011. All referent to "net assets" should be replaced by "net position". Also, one of the components should labeled net investment in capital assets rather the net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt. If no capital related debt, the label would investment in capital assets. See pages and_
F027	If the government has no debt or deferred inflows of resources, the term "Investment in Capital Assets" should be used rather than "Net Investment in Capital Assets". (GAAFR, page 303; Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.23.7)	3		

		Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer wh
Item Number F028	Item The net investment in capital assets component of net position	Level 2	Only)	Applicable
	consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation,	2		
	reduced by the outstanding balances of bonds, mortgages, notes,			
	or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition,			
	construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows			
	of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable			
	to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or			
	related debt also should be included in this component of net			
	position. If there are significant unspent related debt proceeds or			
	deferred inflows of resources at the end of the reporting period,			
	the portion of the debt or deferred inflows of resources			
	attributable to the unspent amount should <i>not</i> be included in the			
	calculation of <i>net investment in capital assets</i> . Instead, that			
	portion of the debt or deferred inflow of resources should be			
	included in the same net position component (restricted or			
	unrestricted) as the unspent amount. (GASB 2200.118; GAAFR,			
	pages 300-301)			
F029	Accrued interest on any capital-related debt generally should not	2		
	be included in the computation of the net investment in capital			
	assets component of net position. (Comprehensive			
	Implementation Guide, Question 7.22.9)			
	If debt is capital-related, the amounts of premiums, discounts, and	2		
	deferred amounts from refundings would be included in the			
	calculation of <i>net investment in capital assets</i> component of net position. If the debt is restricted for a specific purpose and the			
	proceeds are unspent, the net proceeds would affect the <i>restricted</i>			
	component of net position. If the debt proceeds are not restricted			
	for capital or other purposes, the unamortized premiums,			
	discounts, and deferred amounts from refundings would be			
	included in the calculation of unrestricted net position.			
	Unamortized debt issue costs should be included in unrestricted			
	net position because those outlays do not acquire, construct, or			
	improve capital assets. If the issuance costs were paid from bond			
	proceeds, the portion of outstanding debt attributable to those			
	issuance costs also should be included in the unrestricted net			
	position. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.23.3; GAAFR, page 301, footnote 22)			
	7.25.5, GAAPK, page 501, footilote 22)			
F031	Restricted assets are sometimes set aside to make debt service	2		
	payments on capital-related debt. In such cases, the assets			
	themselves, $but\ not\ the\ related\ debt$, should be considered as part			
	of the calculation of restricted net position . That is, capital-			
	related debt is always properly taken into consideration as part of			
	the calculation of <i>net investment in capital assets</i> .			
	(Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.24.2; GAAFR, page 304)			
	The restricted component of net position consists of restricted	2		
	assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources			
	related to those assets. Generally, a liability relates to restricted			
	assets if the asset results from a resource flow that also results in			
	the recognition of a liability or if the liability will be liquidated			
	with the restricted assets reported. Net position should be			
	reported as restricted when constraints placed on net position are			
	either (GASB 2200.119):	2		
F032a	Externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt	2		
	covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of			
	other governments			
F032b	other governments. Imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling	2		

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance	(Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>		Only)	Applicable
	(Note to reviewer: GASB 2200, Footnote 15 states that because			
	different measurement focuses and bases of accounting are used			
	in the government-wide statement of net position and in			
	governmental fund statements, amounts reported as restricted			
	fund balances in governmental funds may be different from			
	amounts reported as restricted net position in the statement of net			
	position.)			
F033	The <i>unrestricted</i> component of net position is the net amount of	2		
	the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred			
	inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of			
	net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net			
	position. (GASB 1800.162, 2200.124; GAAFR, page 305)			
F034	Amounts reported in the funds as receivable from or payable to	2		
1031	fiduciary funds should be included in the statement of net	-		
	position as receivable from and payable to external parties. All			
	internal balances should be eliminated in the total primary			
	government column. (GASB 2200.152)			
F035	Internal advances are not considered debt or other borrowing for	2		
	purposes of calculating the net position components. Internal			
	balances enter into the computation of unrestricted net position.			
	(Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.23.11)			
F026	No. 1 Control of the	2		
F036	No category of restricted net position can have a negative	2		
	balance. The negative amount should be reported as a reduction of unrestricted net position. (GAAFR, pages 304-305;			
	Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.24.13)			
	Comprehensive implementation duide, Question 7.24.13)			
F037	A liability should be recognized for the net pension liability. The	1A		
1037	net pension liability should be measured as the portion of the	IA		
	actuarial present value of projected benefit payments that is			
	attributed to past periods of employee service in conformity with			
	the requirements of paragraphs 22–32 (total pension liability), net			
	of the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The pension plan's			
	fiduciary net position should be determined using the same			
	valuation methods that are used by the pension plan for purposes			
	of preparing its statement of fiduciary net position. The net			
	pension liability should be measured as of a date (measurement			
	date) no earlier than the end of the employer's prior fiscal year,			
	consistently applied from period to period. (GASBS 68, ¶20)			
E029	Whathan and income and movided through single and lavor and	2		
F038	Whether pensions are provided through single-employer, agent, or cost sharing pension plans, liabilities for net pension liabilities	2		
	associated with different pension plans may be displayed in the			
	aggregate, and assets for net pension assets associated with			
	different pension plans may be displayed in the aggregate in the			
	financial statements. Aggregated pension liabilities should be			
	displayed separately from aggregated pension assets. (GASBS			
	68,¶21)			
F039	Changes in the net pension liability should be recognized in	2		
	pension expense in the current reporting period except as			
	indicated below (GASBS 68, ¶33):			
F039a	Each of the following should be recognized in pension	2		
	expense, beginning in the current reporting period, using a			
	systematic and rational method over a closed period equal to			
	the average of the expected remaining service lives of all			
	employees that are provided with pensions through the			
	pension plan (active employees and inactive employees) determined as of the beginning of the measurement period:			
F039a(1)	Differences between expected and actual experience with	2		
(*)	regard to economic or demographic factors (differences	_		
	between expected and actual experience) in the			
	measurement of the total pension liability			

		Significance	`	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	! 	Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
F039a(2)	Changes of assumptions about future economic or	2		
	demographic factors or of other inputs (changes of			
	assumptions or other inputs). The portion of (1) and (2) not			
	recognized in pension expense should be reported as			
	deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of			
	resources related to pensions.			
F039b	The difference between projected and actual earnings on	2		
	pension plan investments should be recognized in pension			
	expense using a systematic and rational method over a closed			
	five-year period, beginning in the current reporting period.			
	The amount not recognized in pension expense should be			
	reported as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows			
	of resources related to pensions. Deferred outflows of			
	resources and deferred inflows of resources arising from			
	differences between projected and actual pension plan			
	investment earnings in different measurement periods should			
	be aggregated and reported as a net deferred outflow of			
	resources related to pensions or a net deferred inflow of			
	resources related to pensions.			
F039c	Contributions to the pension plan from the employer should	2		
	not be recognized in pension expense.			
F039d	Contributions to the pension plan from nonemployer	2		
	contributing entities that are not in a special funding situation	_		
	should be recognized as revenue.			
F040	Contributions to the pension plan from the employer subsequent	2		
10.0	to the measurement date of the net pension liability and before the			
	end of the reporting period should be reported as a deferred			
	outflow of resources related to pensions. (GASBS 68, ¶34)			
	1 (
F041	A liability should be recognized for the net OPEB liability. The	1A		
	net OPEB liability should be measured as the portion of the			
	actuarial present value of projected benefit payments that is			
	attributed to past periods of employee service in conformity with			
	the requirements of paragraphs 28–42 (total OPEB liability), net			
	of the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The OPEB plan's			
	fiduciary net position should be determined using the same			
	valuation methods that are used by the OPEB plan for purposes of			
	preparing its statement of fiduciary net position. The net OPEB			
	liability should be measured as of a date (measurement date) no			
	earlier than the end of the employer's prior fiscal year and no later			
	than the end of the employer's current fiscal year, consistently			
	applied from period to period. (GASBS 75, ¶27)			
	applied from period to period. (GASBS 75, 27)			
F042	Liabilities to employees for defined benefit OPEB provided	2		
	through different OPEB plans may be displayed in the aggregate,			
	and net OPEB assets for defined benefit OPEB provided through			
	different OPEB plans that are administered through trusts that			
	meet the criteria in paragraph 4 may be displayed in the			
	aggregate. Aggregated OPEB liabilities should be displayed			
	separately from aggregated net OPEB assets. (GASBS 75, ¶22)			
F043	Changes in the net OPEB liability 10 should be recognized in	2		
	OPEB expense in the current reporting period except as indicated			
	below: (GASBS 75, ¶43)			
F043a	Each of the following should be recognized in OPEB expense,	2		
	beginning in the current reporting period, using a systematic			
	and rational method over a closed period equal to the average			
	of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that			
	are provided with OPEB through the OPEB plan (active			
	employees and inactive employees) determined as of the			
	beginning of the measurement period:			
F043a(1)	Differences between expected and actual experience with	2		
- (-)	regard to economic or demographic factors (differences			
	regard to economic of demographic factors (differences			
	between expected and actual experience) in the			

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	l 	Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
F043a(2)	Changes of assumptions about future economic or	2		
	demographic factors or of other inputs (changes of			
	assumptions or other inputs). The portion of (1) and (2) not			
	recognized in OPEB expense should be reported as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of			
	resources related to OPEB.			
F043b	The difference between projected and actual earnings on	2		
10.50	OPEB plan investments should be recognized in OPEB	_		
	expense using a systematic and rational method over a closed			
	five-year period, beginning in the current reporting period.			
	The amount not recognized in OPEB expense should be			
	reported as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows			
	of resources related to OPEB. Deferred outflows of resources			
	and deferred inflows of resources arising from differences			
	between projected and actual OPEB plan investment earnings			
	in different measurement periods should be aggregated and reported as a net deferred outflow of resources related to			
	OPEB or a net deferred inflow of resources related to OPEB.			
	of EB of a fiet deferred fillion of resources related to of EB.			
F043c	Contributions to the OPEB plan from the employer should not	2		
	be recognized in OPEB expense.			
F043d	Contributions to the OPEB plan from nonemployer	2		
	contributing entities that are not in a special funding situation			
F044	should be recognized as revenue. Contributions to the OPEB plan from the employer subsequent to	2		
1.044	the measurement date of the net OPEB liability and before the	2		
	end of the reporting period (excluding amounts associated with			
	the employer from nonemployer contributing entities that are not			
	in a special funding situation) should be reported as a deferred			
	outflow of resources related to OPEB. (GASBS 75, ¶44)			
	Government-Wide Statement of Activities			
G001	The basic financial statements should include a government-wide	1A		
	Statement of Activities. (GASB 2200.102, .105, .110; GAAFR,	121		
	pages 295, 305)			
	(Note to reviewer: According to GASB Ut5.104, "governments			
	engaged only in business-type activities should present only the			
	financial statements required for enterprise funds.")			
G002	Everyone should be assessed in a solution before assessed on the	2		
G002	Expenses should be presented in a column before revenues on the government-wide statement of activities. (GASB 2200.126 and	2		
	.142; GAAFR, page 305)			
	The government-wide statement of activities should present	2		"Intergovernmental" should not be presented as a
	governmental activities at a minimum at the functional level (i.e.,			function of expenses on page
	general government, public safety, public works, engineering			
	services, health and sanitation, etc.) (GASB 2200.127; GAAFR,			
	page 306)			
G004	The government-wide statement of activities should present	2		
	business-type activities at least by different identifiable activities.			
	(GASB 2200.127; GAAFR, page 306) (Note to reviewer: GASB 2200, Footnote 19, states that an			
	activity within an enterprise fund is identifiable if it has a specific			
	revenue stream and related expenses and gains and losses that are			
	accounted for separately. For example, providing natural gas is			
	different from supplying water or electricity, even though all three			
	are regarded as utility services.)	-		
	Depreciation expense for capital assets such as a city hall or a	2		
	state office building that essentially serves all functions of the			
	government may be included as a separate line in the government- wide statement of activities or as part of the "general			
	government" (or its counterpart) function. If a government uses a			
	separate line in the statement of activities to report unallocated			
	depreciation expense, it should clearly indicate on the face of the			
	statement that this line item excludes direct depreciation expenses			
	of the various programs. (GASB 2200.132; GAAFR, page 307)			

Item Number G006	Item Depreciation expense for general infrastructure assets should not be allocated to the various functions on the government-wide statement of activities. It should be reported as a direct expense of the function (for example, public works or transportation) that the reporting government normally associates with capital outlays for, and maintenance of, infrastructure assets or as a separate line in	Significance Level 2	Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
G007	the statement of activities. (GASB 2200.133; GAAFR, page 307) Interest on general long-term liabilities should be considered an indirect expense except in those limited instances when the borrowing is essential to the creation or continued existence of a program and it would be misleading to exclude. (GASB 2200.134; Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.30.1; GAAFR, pages 307-308) (Note to reviewer: GAAFR page 308 states that a separate	2		
G008	interest expense line should not be reported in connection with business-type activities.) GAAP permit governments to allocate their indirect expenses. If a government elects to do so, the statement of activities should present a separate column for this purpose. That column should present a decrease for each line that reports an expense to be allocated (such as general government) and a corresponding increase for each line to which that expense is being allocated (such as public safety). (GAAFR, pages 306-307)	3		
G009	(Note to reviewer: This column should net to \$0 in total.) The statement of activities should report three categories of program revenues, as appropriate: (a) charges for services, (b) program-specific operating grants and contributions, and (c) program-specific capital grants and contributions. (GASB	2		
G010	2200.136; GAAFR, page 310) Program-specific grants and contributions include revenues arising from mandatory and voluntary nonexchange transactions with other governments, organizations, or individuals that are restricted for use in a particular program. (GASB 2200.138)	2		SPLOST funds received from the County should reported as capital contributions program revenu rather than general revenues on pages
G011	When earnings of the <i>invested accumulated resources</i> of a program are <i>legally restricted</i> to be used for that program, the net cost to be financed by the government's general revenues is reduced, and those investment earnings should be reported as program revenues. (GASB 2200.139; Comprehensive	2		Interest earned in the SPLOST Fund should be reported as program revenue capital grants and contributions on page
G012	Implementation Guide, Question 7.39.7) General revenues should be reported after total net expense of the government's functions on the government-wide statement of	2		
G013	activities. (GASB 2200.140; GAAFR, page 313) All taxes, even those levied for a specific purpose, are general revenues and should be reported by type of tax (for example, sales tax, property tax, franchise tax, and income tax) on the government-wide statement of activities. (GASB 2200.140; GAAFR, page 313)	2		
G014	Fines and forfeitures should be treated as charges for services on the government-wide statement of activities. (GASB 2200.137; Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.33.4;	2		
G015	GAAFR, page 311) Licenses and permits should be treated as charges for services on the government-wide statement of activities. (GASB 2200.137; Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.32.1)	2		
G016	Special assessments should be shown as program revenues on the government-wide statement of activities. Operating special assessments should be presented as <i>charges for services</i> and capital-type special assessments should be presented as <i>capital grants and contributions</i> . (GASB 2200.137138; Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Questions 7.36.1 and 7.36.2; GAAFR, page 309)	2		

Item Number	Item	Significance Level	Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
G017	The government-wide statement of activities should report contributions to term and permanent endowments, contributions to permanent fund principal, special items and extraordinary items, and transfers separately from, but in the same manner as, general revenues. (GASB 2200.141; GAAFR, pages 313-315)	2	3/	
	Contributions to term endowments, permanent endowments and permanent fund principal should be reported as a separate line item on the government-wide statement of activities, immediately following general revenues. Special and extraordinary items should be reported on a separate line after endowment and permanent fund contributions (if special items and extraordinary items occur in the same period, the two should be reported separately within a single category, with special items reported before extraordinary items). Transfers is the last item reported on the government-wide statement of activities before the total change in net position. (GAAFR, pages 313-315)	3		
	Only the net amount transferred between governmental and business-type activities should be reported on the statement of activities. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.47.16)	2		
G020	(Note to reviewer: GAAFR, page 313 states that the transfers between governmental activities and business-type activities may not appear in the primary government total column.) Generally, contributed capital assets would be reported as program revenues. Conceptually, the contribution of a specific capital asset should be reported in the same way as a contribution of financial resources restricted to purchase or construct that asset would be reported. However, there may be occasions when the contributed asset is such that its intended use is not obvious or limited and the government may have no immediate plans for how it will be used. In those circumstances, it would be more appropriate to report the donated assets as general revenue. (GAAFR, page 310; Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.34.7) Governments should disclose in the notes to financial statements	2		
G022	any significant transactions or other events that are either unusual or infrequent but not within the control of management. (GASB 2200.144; GAAFR, page 382) A loss resulting from the impairment of a capital asset should be treated as a direct expense of the function that uses the asset (assuming the loss is not classified as a special or extraordinary item). A loss associated with the disposal of a capital asset, on the other hand, would be reported either as an expense of the general government, or as a direct expense of the related function or program, as appropriate, depending on the specific	3		
G023	of program, as appropriate, depending on the specific circumstances. (GAAFR, page 308) Extraordinary items are transactions or other events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Significant transactions or other events within the control of management that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence are special items. (GASB 2200.143, .144; GAAFR, pages 114-115)	2		
H001	Fund Financial Statements - General Interfund receivables and payables in the fund financial	2	' 	
	statements should be equal. (GASB 1300.120)			
	Lender funds should report interfund loans as interfund receivables while borrower funds should report them as interfund payables. (GASB 1300.120; AAG-SLV 9.08; GAAFR, page 49)	2		

		Significance	`	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number H003	Due to other funds should not be shown for agency funds. If the agency fund is used as a clearing account to distribute financial resources to other funds of the government, as well as other	Level 2	Only)	Applicable
	entities, the portion of the clearing account balance that pertains to other funds of the county should not be reported in agency funds. Rather, it should be reported as assets in the appropriate funds. (GASB 2200.200; GAAFR, page 49)			
H004	The fund financial statements should not include a fund type other than one of the eleven types normally used by state and local government. (GASB 1300.103)	2		
H005	Discretely presented component units are included only in the government-wide financial statements, while fiduciary funds and fiduciary component units are excluded from those same government-wide financial statements. Component units that are fiduciary in nature, however, should be included only in the fund financial statements with the primary government's fiduciary	2		
H006	funds. (GASB 2200.214; GAAFR, page 82) A combined total column should be presented in the governmental fund financial statements. (GASB 2200.162, .165;	2		
H007	GAAFR, page 193) If aggregation in the summary reconciliation obscures the nature of the individual elements of a particular reconciling item, governments should provide a more detailed explanation in the notes to the financial statements. (GASB 2200.160;	2		
	Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.57.3; GAAFR, page 347) (Note to reviewer: GAAFR page 347 states that potential obscurity requiring note disclosure occurs whenever 1) a single reconciling item is a combination of several similar balances or transactions (e.g., different types of long-term liabilities) or 2) a single reconciling item is a net adjustment.)			
H008	The fund reconciliations should be presented at the bottom of the fund financial statements or in an accompanying schedule. Alternatively, when space permits, reconciliations can be presented on the same page as, but to the right of, the fund financial statements, rather than at the bottom of the page. The "accompanying schedule" should be considered a continuation of the fund financial statement; therefore, the schedule should be on the page immediately following the statement it supports. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.57.2; GAAFR, page 194)	2		
H009	The focus of governmental and proprietary fund financial statements is on <i>major</i> funds. Fund statements should present the financial information of each major fund in a separate column Individual governmental and enterprise funds should be reported in separate columns as major funds based on the following criteria: (1) total of assets and deferred outflows of resources, the total of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding element total (total assets and deferred outflows of resources, total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, and so forth) for all funds of that category or type (that is, total governmental or total enterprise funds) <i>and</i> (2) the same element that met the 10 percent criterion in (a) is at least 5 percent of the corresponding element total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined. (GASB 2200.158, .159; GAAFR, pages 184, 231)			
	(Note to reviewer: GASB 2200.159 states that "in addition to funds that meet the major fund criteria, any other governmental or enterprise fund that the government's officials believe is particularly important to financial statement users (for example, because of public interest or consistency) may be reported as a			

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	Applicable
	(Note to reviewer: Comprehensive Implementation Guide,			
	Question 7.56.14 states "Statement 34 does not require any			
	adjustments to the combined totals for assets, liabilities, revenues,			
	and expenditures/expenses. However, because the major fund			
	criteria focus on assets and liabilities separately, significant			
	interfund balances could influence the outcome of the major fund			
	test. Interfund balances should not be eliminated, but if there are			
	significant interfund receivables and payables, governments may			
	adopt a policy (and use it consistently from year to year) to use a			
	single "net" amount for each fund. Those changes would carry over to the respective total columns so that the governmental and			
	enterprise fund totals would include the combined "net" amounts			
	from the individual funds. Use of the "netting" process should be			
	limited to the determination of major funds. It should not be used			
	for fund financial statement reporting purposes.")			
	1 01 1			
H010	Assets should be combined with deferred outflows of resources	2		
	and liabilities should be combined with deferred inflows of			
	resources for purposes of determining which elements meet the			
	criteria for major fund determination. (GASB 2200.159)			
T****				
H011	Nonmajor funds should be aggregated and displayed in a single	2		
	column in the fund financial statements. (GASB 2200.158; GAAFR, pages 188, 232)			
H012	If a government has only one nonmajor governmental fund, that	2		
11012	fund will necessarily have to be reported in its own separate	2		
	column on the governmental fund financial statements. The			
	presentation of a separate column is <i>not</i> equivalent to			
	classification as a major fund in such cases. To avoid potential			
	misunderstandings, financial statement preparers are advised to			
	use columnar labels that make it clear whenever a separate fund			
	column is not a major fund. (Comprehensive Implementation			
	Guide, Question 7.56.8; GAAFR, pages 188, 232)			
11012	N	2		
H013	Nonmajor funds should be aggregated and presented in a single	2		
	column. If a government wants to present a specific fund separately in the basic financial statements, even if it does not			
	meet the percentage criteria, it should be reported as a major			
	fund, rather than as a separate nonmajor fund. (Comprehensive			
	Implementation Guide, Question 7.55.2)			
H014	The main operating fund (the general fund or equivalent) should	1A		
	always be reported as a major fund in the fund financial			
T****	statements. (GASB 2200.159; GAAFR, page 183)			
H015	Each local government is required to adopt and use the <u>Uniform</u>	X		
	Chart of Accounts for Local Governments in Georgia. The			
	reporting of the following funds is not consistent with the fund			
	type specified in the Uniform Chart of Accounts (OCGA 36-81-3(e):			
	(Note to reviewer: The Uniform Chart of Accounts for Local			
	Governments in Georgia is available for viewing on the website			
	of the Georgia Department of Community Affairs – www.dca.			
	ga.gov)			
H016	Each local government is required to adopt and use the <u>Uniform</u>	X	T	According to the note disclosure on page 47, there
	Chart of Accounts for Local Governments in Georgia. The			are transfers from the SPLOST Fund to the E-911
	Uniform Chart of Accounts specifies that, if a government			Fund and the General Fund. The SPLOST fund
	finances a capital project from multiple funding sources and			should be used to report all of the expenditures
	SPLOST is one of the funding sources, the SPLOST fund must			related to a SPLOST project.
	be used for the total financing of the project. If the government is expending these tax proceeds in an enterprise fund, the			
	government must report the tax revenue in this fund first and then			
	transfer the proceeds to the enterprise fund. (OCGA 36-81-3(e))			
	,			
H017	removed			

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance	1 0	Additional Information from Reviewer when
I N	T4	_	`	
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
H018	When accounting for the transfer of capital and financial assets	2		
	and future revenues within the same financial reporting entity, the			
	transferee should recognize the assets or future revenues received			
	at the carrying value of the transferor. (GASB S20.112)			
H019	Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the	2		
	proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or			
	committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt			
	service or capital projects. (GASB 1300.105; GAAFR, pages 40-			
	41)			
	(Note to reviewer: Governments should discontinue reporting a			
	special revenue fund, and instead report the fund's remaining			
	resources in the general fund, if the government no longer expects			
	that a substantial portion of the inflows will derive from restricted			
	or committed revenue sources. Per the Comprehensive			
	Implementation Guide, Question Z.54.39, these resources could			
	also be reported as part of another fund with a similar purpose			
	that does meet the criteria to be reported as a special revenue			
	fund.)			
H020	Capital projects funds are used to account for and report financial	2		
	resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to			
	expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or			
	construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. (GASB			
	1300.106; GAAFR, page 42)			
	(Note to reviewer: Per the Comprehensive Implementation			
	Guide, Question Z.54.42, capital projects funds may include			
	expenditures for items that are capital in nature but do not qualify			
	for reporting as capital assets under the government's			
	capitalization policy.)			
H021	Debt service funds are used to account for and report financial	2		
	resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to			
	expenditure for principal and interest. Debt service funds should			
	be used to report resources if legally mandated. Financial			
	resources that are being accumulated for principal and interest			
	maturing in future years also should be reported in debt service			
	funds. (GASB 1300.107; GAAFR, pages 42-43)			
H022	Permanent funds should be used to account for and report	2		
	resources that are restricted to the extent that only earnings, and			
	not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting			
	government's programs – that is, for the benefit of the			
	government or its citizenry. (GASB 1300.108; GAAFR, page 43)			
	go verimient of its entirenty. (Oriob 1300:100, Griffith, page 13)			
	Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	i		
I001	The basic financial statements should include a governmental	1A		
	fund balance sheet. (GASB 2200.105,.161; GAAFR page 183)			
1002	The governmental fund financial statements should be presented	1A		
	using the current financial resources measurement focus and the			
	modified accrual basis of accounting. (GASB 1600 Introduction			
	and 1300.102; GAAFR, pages 63 and 101)			
1003	Assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred	2		
	inflows of resources, and fund balances of governmental funds			
	should be displayed in a balance sheet format (assets plus			
	deferred outflows of resources equals liabilities plus deferred			
	inflows of resources plus fund balance). (GASB 1300.102,			
	2200.162)			
1004	Governmental funds focus on <i>current financial resources</i> .	2		
	Accordingly, only financial assets are properly reported in			
	governmental funds. An asset is considered financial if it is a			
	form of cash, an asset that will be converted to cash in the			
	ordinary course of business, inventory (materials or supplies), or			
	a prepayment. (GASB 2200.162; GAAFR, pages 169-170)			
				

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Item	Level	Only)	Applicable
I005	Unmatured long-term indebtedness (the portion of general long-	2	37	-11
	term indebtedness that is not yet due for payment) should be			
	reported as general long-term liabilities of the government, rather			
	than as governmental fund liabilities. That requirement applies			
	not only to formal debt issues such as bonds, but also to other			
	forms of general long-term indebtedness, including capital leases,			
	compensated absences, claims and judgments, pensions,			
	termination benefits, landfill closure and postclosure obligations,			
	pollution remediation obligations, and "other commitments that			
	are not current liabilities properly recorded in governmental			
	funds." (GASB 1600.118,.122; GAAFR, page 174)			
	Tunds. (G/151) 1000.110,.122, G/1/11 R, page 174)			
	(Note to reviewer: GASB 1600.122 states that "governmental			
	fund liabilities and expenditures for claims and judgments,			
	compensated absences, termination benefits, landfill closure and			
	postclosure care costs, and receipts of goods and services for			
	pollution remediation should be recognized to the extent the			
	liabilities are "normally expected to be liquidated with			
	expendable available financial resources.")			
1006	Governmental funds report a liability for compensated absences	3		
1000	only to the extent that there are pending payouts of unused leave			
	owed to employees separated from active service as of the end of			
	the reporting period. (GAAFR, pages 175 and 533)			
	and reporting periods (evil in rig pages 175 and 555)			
1007	When an asset is recorded in governmental fund financial	2		
	statements but the revenue is not available, the government			
	should report a deferred inflow of resources until such time as the			
	revenue becomes available. (GASBS 65, ¶30)			
1008	Subtotals for liabilities and fund balance should be provided on	3		
	the governmental balance sheet. (GASB 2200.915)			
1009	The difference between assets and liabilities should be labeled	2		
	fund balance. (GASB 2200.162, 1300.102; GAAFR, page 189)			
	•			
I010	Fund balance for governmental funds should be reported in	2		
	classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the			
	extent to which the government is bound to honor constraints on			
	the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be			
	spent. (GASB 1800.165)			
I011	The nonspendable fund balance classification should be used for	2		
	amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in			
	spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be			
	maintained intact (GASB 1800.166; GAAFR, page 189)			
I012	The amount that should be reported as nonspendable fund balance	2		
	should be determined before classifying amounts in the restricted,			
	committed, and assigned fund balance classifications. (GASB			
	1800.179)			
	(Note to reviewer: According to the Comprehensive			
	Implementation Guide, question Z.54.18, the nonspendable			
	amount would not be affected by deficits in the other fund			
	classifications.)	_		
I013	GASB Statement 34, paragraph 35, requires amounts that are	2		
	"required to be retained in perpetuity" to be classified "non-			
	expendable" within the restricted net position category. For fund			
	balance reporting purposes, however, those amounts should be			
	classified as nonspendable rather than restricted. (GASB			
1014	1800.167)	2		
I014	Fund balance should be reported as restricted when constraints	2		
	placed on the use of resources are either: (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other			
	governments or (b) imposed by law through constitutional			
	provisions or enabling legislation. (GASB 1800.168; GAAFR,			
	page 190)			
I015	Amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to	2		
1013	constraints imposed by formal action of the government's highest	_		
	level of decision-making authority should be reported as			
	committed fund balance. (GASB 1800.170; GAAFR, pages 190-			
	191)			

			Note or	
			Note or page #	
		Significance	page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Itam	Level	Only)	Applicable
IO16		2	Olly)	Applicable
1016	Amounts that are constrained by the government's <i>intent</i> to be	2		
	used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor			
	committed, should be reported as assigned fund balance.			
	Assigned fund balance includes (a) all remaining amounts (except			
	for negative balances) that are reported in governmental funds,			
	other than the general fund, that are not classified as			
	nonspendable and are neither restricted nor committed and (b)			
	amounts in the general fund that are intended to be used for a			
	specific purpose. (GASB 1800.173, .175; GAAFR, page 191)			
I017	By reporting particular fund balance amounts that are not	2		
	restricted or committed in a special revenue, capital projects, debt			
	service, or permanent fund, the government has assigned those			
	amounts to the purposes of the respective funds. (GASB			
	1800.175)			
I018	Assignment of fund balance within the general fund conveys that	2		
	the intended use of those amounts is for a specific purpose that is			
	narrower than the general purposes of the government itself.			
	However, governments should not report an assignment for an			
	amount to a specific purpose if the assignment would result in a			
	deficit in unassigned fund balance. (GASB 1800.175; GAAFR,			
	page 192)			
	Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the	2		
	general fund. The general fund should be the only fund that			
	reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. (GASB			
	1800.177; GAAFR, page 192)			
	In a governmental fund other than the general fund, expenditures	2		
	incurred for a specific purpose might exceed the amounts in the	_		
	fund that are restricted, committed, and assigned to that purpose			
	and a negative residual balance for that purpose may result. If			
	that occurs, amounts assigned to other purposes in that fund			
	should be reduced to eliminate the deficit. If the remaining			
	deficit eliminates all other assigned amounts in the fund, or if			
	there are no amounts assigned to other purposes, the negative			
	residual amount should be classified as <i>unassigned</i> fund balance.			
	In the general fund, a similar negative residual amount would			
	have been eliminated by reducing unassigned fund balance.			
	(GASB 1800.179; GAAFR, page 192)			
7024				
I021	A negative residual amount should not be reported for restricted,	2		
	committed, or assigned fund balances in any fund. (GASB			
	1800.179)			
I022	Encumbrances should not be displayed on the face of the	2		
	financial statements. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide,			
	Question Z.54.27)			
1023	For the purposes of reporting fund balance, stabilization	2		
	[economic stabilization, revenue stabilization, budgetary			
	stabilization, and other similarly intended (including "rainy-day")			
	arrangements] is considered a specific purpose. Stabilization			
	amounts should be reported in the general fund as restricted or			
	committed if they meet the criteria set forth, based on the source			
	of the constraint on their use. Stabilization arrangements that do			
	not meet the criteria to be reported within the restricted or			
	committed fund balance classifications should be reported as			
	unassigned in the general fund. (GASB 1800.181; GAAFR,			
	pages 190-192)			
I024	The balance sheet for governmental funds should present a	1A		
	summary reconciliation at the bottom of the statement or			
	accompanying schedule to reconcile total governmental fund			
	balances to net position of governmental activities. (GASB			
	2200.160 and .164; GAAFR, page 194)			
I025	The summary reconciliation for the balance sheet for	2		
	governmental funds should include, but is not limited to, the			
	effects of (GASB 2200.164; GAAFR, page 270):			
I025a	Reporting capital assets at their historical cost and	2		
	depreciating them instead of reporting capital acquisitions as			
	expenditures when incurred.			

		ac	Note or page #	
Item Number	Itam	Significance Level	`	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
I025b	Adding general long-term liabilities not due and payable in the	Level 2	Only)	Applicable
10230	current period	2		
I025c	Reducing deferred inflows of resources for those amounts that	2		
	were not available to pay current period expenditures			
I025d	Adding internal service fund net position balances	2		
I026	In financial statements prepared using the current financial	2		
	resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting, a net pension liability should be recognized to the			
	extent the liability is normally expected to be liquidated with			
	expendable available financial resources. Pension expenditures			
	should be recognized equal to the total of (a) amounts paid by the			
	employer to the pension plan and (b) the change between the			
	beginning and ending balances of amounts normally expected to			
	be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. Net			
	pension liabilities are normally expected to be liquidated with			
	expendable available financial resources to the extent that benefit payments have matured—that is, benefit payments are due and			
	payable and the pension plan's fiduciary net position is not			
	sufficient for payment of those benefits. (GASBS 68, ¶36)			
I027	In financial statements prepared using the current financial	2		
	resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of			
	accounting, a net OPEB liability 13 should be recognized to the extent the liability is normally expected to be liquidated with			
	expendable available financial resources. OPEB expenditures			
	should be recognized equal to the total of (a) amounts paid by the			
	employer to the OPEB plan, including amounts paid for OPEB as			
	the benefits come due, and (b) the change between the beginning			
	and ending balances of amounts normally expected to be			
	liquidated with expendable available financial resources. A net			
	OPEB liability is normally expected to be liquidated with			
	expendable available financial resources to the extent that benefit payments have matured—that is, benefit payments are due and			
	payable and the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is not			
	sufficient for payment of those benefits. (GASBS 75, ¶46)			
J001	evenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Gover The basic financial statements should include a statement of	nmental Fun 1A	ds	
3001	revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for	1A		
	governmental funds. (GASB 2200.105, .161; GAAFR, page 183)			
J002	The statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund	2		The amount of beginning fund balance shown on
	balances should present the following information in the			page for the General Fund does not agree with
	following order: revenues; expenditures; excess (deficiency) of			the amount reported in the prior year.
	revenues over expenditures; other financing sources and uses; special items; extraordinary items; net changes in fund balance;			
	and fund balance beginning and end of period. (GASB 2200.165;			
	GAAFR, page 194)			
J003	Revenues on the statement of revenues, expenditure and changes	2		SPLOST funds received from the County should be
	in fund balances should be classified by major source: taxes,			reported as intergovernmental revenues on page
	licenses and permits, intergovernmental revenues, charges for			rather than taxes.
	services, fines and forfeits, and miscellaneous. (GASB 1800.131, 2200.166; GAAFR, page 194)			
	(Note to reviewer: GAAFR page 194 states that if overall			
	investment income is negative in a given year, it should be			
	reported as a "negative revenue," rather than as an expenditure.)			
		_		
J004	Expenditures on the statement of revenues, expenditures and	2		SPLOST payments to the Cities should be
	changes in fund balances should be classified by character			classified on page as intergovernmental
	(current expenditures, capital outlays, debt service and intergovernmental) on the basis of the fiscal period they are			expenditures as a separate character rather than as part of current expenditures.
	presumed to benefit. (GASB 1800.136)			part of current experientures.
J005	Expenditures on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and	2		
	changes in fund balances should be classified at a minimum by			
	function. (GASB 2200.166; GAAFR, page 194)			

		Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer wh
Item Number J006	In practice, the <i>capital outlays</i> character classification typically is employed only for expenditures reported in capital projects funds. Routine capital expenditures in the general fund typically are included in the appropriate functional category (purchase of a new police vehicle included as part of <i>expenditures - public safety</i>). (GAAFR, page 195)	Level 3	Only)	Applicable
J007	(Note to reviewer: GAAFR page 195, footnote 48 states that this practice is consistent with the nonauthoritative illustrative material provided in both NCGA Statement 1, example 2, and GASB 34 Statement No 34, illustrations C-2 and H-2.) The term "expenses" should not be used in connection with	2		
	governmental fund types. (GASB 1800.101; GAAFR, page 100)			
J008	Outlays associated with intangible assets subject to the provisions of GASB Statement No. 51 should be reported as expenditures when incurred in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus. (GASB 1400.153)	2		
J009	If a capital lease was initiated during the period, the net present value of the minimum lease payments should be shown as an expenditure and an other financing source on the governmental fund operating statement. (GASB 1800.128; GAAFR, page 158)	2		
J010	Items that should be reported as other financing sources and uses include the face amount of long-term debt, issuance premium or discount, certain payments to escrow agents for bond refundings, transfers, and sales of capital assets (unless the sale meets the criteria for reporting as a special item). (GASB 2200.167, 1800.124 and .125; GAAFR, pages 155 and 161)	2		
J011	Debt <i>proceeds</i> should not be reported as an other financing source. GASB Statement 34, paragraph 88, as amended, requires the face amount of long-term debt, rather than the proceeds, to be reported as an other financing source. That paragraph also includes issuance premium or discount among the items that should be reported as other financing sources or uses, and paragraph 87 of Statement 34 states that debt issuance costs paid out of debt proceeds, such as underwriter fees, should be reported as expenditures. (GASB 2200.166, .167; Comprehensive Implementation Guide 7.66.1; GAAFR, pages 155 - 157)			
J012	For governmental funds, if all legal steps have been taken to refinance the bond anticipation notes and the intent is supported by an ability to consummate refinancing the short-term notes on a long-term basis in accordance with the criteria set forth in FASB Statement 6, they should be reported only as general long-term liabilities in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position. If the necessary legal steps and the ability to consummate refinancing criteria have not been met, then the bond anticipation note should be reported as a liability in the governmental fund receiving proceeds as well as in the government-wide statement of net position. (GASB B50.102; GAAFR, page 175)			
J013	Revenue anticipation note and tax anticipation note proceeds should not be shown as an "other financing source." These notes should only be reflected on the balance sheet of the governmental funds. (GASB B50.102; GAAFR, page 175)	2		

			Mata	1
			Note or	
		Significance	page #	Additional Information from Devience with an
I NI1	T4	_	`	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	! 	Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
J014	For current and advance refundings resulting in defeasance of	2		
	general long-term debt, the face amount of the new debt should			
	be reported as an "other financing source - refunding bonds" in			
	the governmental fund receiving the proceeds. For advance			
	refundings, payments to the escrow agent from resources			
	provided by the new debt should be reported as an "other			
	financing use - payment to refunded bond escrow agent."			
	Payments to the escrow agent made from other resources of the			
	entity should be reported as debt service expenditures. (GASB			
	D20.109, 1800.125; GAAFR, pages 473 - 475)			
J015	The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	1A		
	Balances should provide a summary reconciliation at the bottom			
	of the statement or accompanying schedule that reconciles total			
	change in governmental fund balances to the change in net			
	position of governmental activities. (GASB 2200.160, .169;			
	GAAFR, page 196)			
J016	The summary reconciliation for the Statement of Revenues,	2		
1310	Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances should include, but	-		
	is not limited to, the effects of (GASB 2200.169; GAAFR, page			
	270):			
J016a	Reporting revenues on the accrual basis	2		
J016b	Reporting annual depreciation expense instead of expenditures	2		
	for capital outlays	_		
J016c	Reporting long-term debt proceeds in the statement of net	2		
00100	position as liabilities instead of other financing sources; also,	-		
	reporting debt principal payments in the statement of net			
	position as reductions in liabilities instead of expenditures			
	position as reductions in manneres instead or expenditures			
J016d	Reporting other expenses on the accrual basis	2		
J016e	Adding the net revenue (expense) of internal service funds	2		
J016e	Adding the net revenue (expense) of internal service funds es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera	_	Special Rev	venue Funds
J016e	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera	_	Special Rev	venue Funds
J016e	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is	_	Special Rev	venue Funds
J016e	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should	_	Special Rev	venue Funds
J016e	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K The reviewer should	_	Special Rev	venue Funds
J016e	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using	_	Special Rev	venue Funds
J016e	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.)	_	Special Rev	venue Funds
J016e <u>, Expenditur</u>	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the	al and Major	Special Rev	venue Funds
J016e <u>, Expenditur</u>	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund	al and Major	Special Rev	venue Funds
J016e <u>, Expenditur</u>	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111,	al and Major	Special Rev	venue Funds
J016e <u>, Expenditur</u>	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund	al and Major	Special Rev	venue Funds
J016e , Expenditure K001	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196)	al and Major	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
J016e <u>, Expenditur</u>	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111,	l and Major	Special Rev	
J016e , Expenditure K001	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service	l and Major	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
J016e , Expenditure K001	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each	l and Major	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
J016e , Expenditure K001	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service	l and Major	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
J016e , Expenditure K001	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be	al and Major 2	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
J016e Expenditure K001	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some	al and Major 2	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
J016e Expenditure K001	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in	al and Major 2	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
J016e , Expenditure K001	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide,	al and Major 2	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
K001 K002	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.91.7)	2 X	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
J016e Expenditure K001	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.91.7) The budgetary comparison statement should present both (a) the	al and Major 2	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
K001 K002	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.91.7) The budgetary comparison statement should present both (a) the original and (b) the final appropriated budgets for the reporting	2 X	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
K001 K002	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.91.7) The budgetary comparison statement should present both (a) the original and (b) the final appropriated budgets for the reporting period as well as (c) actual inflows, outflows, and balances, stated	2 X	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
K001 K002	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.91.7) The budgetary comparison statement should present both (a) the original and (b) the final appropriated budgets for the reporting period as well as (c) actual inflows, outflows, and balances, stated on the government's budgetary basis. (GASB 2200.206,	2 X	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
K001 K002	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.91.7) The budgetary comparison statement should present both (a) the original and (b) the final appropriated budgets for the reporting period as well as (c) actual inflows, outflows, and balances, stated	2 X	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
K001 K002	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.91.7) The budgetary comparison statement should present both (a) the original and (b) the final appropriated budgets for the reporting period as well as (c) actual inflows, outflows, and balances, stated on the government's budgetary basis. (GASB 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 197) (Note to Reviewer: Comprehensive Implementation Guide,	2 X	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
K001 K002	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.91.7) The budgetary comparison statement should present both (a) the original and (b) the final appropriated budgets for the reporting period as well as (c) actual inflows, outflows, and balances, stated on the government's budgetary basis. (GASB 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 197) (Note to Reviewer: Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.92.3 states that the final budget should incorporate	2 X	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
K001 K002	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.91.7) The budgetary comparison statement should present both (a) the original and (b) the final appropriated budgets for the reporting period as well as (c) actual inflows, outflows, and balances, stated on the government's budgetary basis. (GASB 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 197) (Note to Reviewer: Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.92.3 states that the final budget should incorporate amendments regardless of when signed into law or otherwise	2 X	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
K001 K002	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.91.7) The budgetary comparison statement should present both (a) the original and (b) the final appropriated budgets for the reporting period as well as (c) actual inflows, outflows, and balances, stated on the government's budgetary basis. (GASB 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 197) (Note to Reviewer: Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.92.3 states that the final budget should incorporate amendments regardless of when signed into law or otherwise legally authorized, including amendments made to the budget	2 X	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
K001 K002	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.91.7) The budgetary comparison statement should present both (a) the original and (b) the final appropriated budgets for the reporting period as well as (c) actual inflows, outflows, and balances, stated on the government's budgetary basis. (GASB 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 197) (Note to Reviewer: Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.92.3 states that the final budget should incorporate amendments regardless of when signed into law or otherwise legally authorized, including amendments made to the budget after the fiscal year ends.)	2 X	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
K001 K002 K003	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.91.7) The budgetary comparison statement should present both (a) the original and (b) the final appropriated budgets for the reporting period as well as (c) actual inflows, outflows, and balances, stated on the government's budgetary basis. (GASB 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 197) (Note to Reviewer: Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.92.3 states that the final budget should incorporate amendments regardless of when signed into law or otherwise legally authorized, including amendments made to the budget after the fiscal year ends.) Governments do not have the option of presenting budgetary	2 X 2	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
K001 K002 K003	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.91.7) The budgetary comparison statement should present both (a) the original and (b) the final appropriated budgets for the reporting period as well as (c) actual inflows, outflows, and balances, stated on the government's budgetary basis. (GASB 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 197) (Note to Reviewer: Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.92.3 states that the final budget should incorporate amendments regardless of when signed into law or otherwise legally authorized, including amendments made to the budget after the fiscal year ends.) Governments do not have the option of presenting budgetary comparisons for other funds (capital projects, debt service,	2 X 2	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
K001 K002 K003	es and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Genera (Note to Reviewer: If the budgetary comparison information is presented as a basic financial statement, the reviewer should evaluate it using the criteria in section K. The reviewer should evaluate budgetary comparison schedules presented as RSI using the criteria in section T.) A budgetary comparison statement must be presented for the general fund and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. (GASB 1100.111, 1100, Footnote 2, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 196) OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length balanced budget for each capital projects fund. The required budgetary comparison information should be reported together. A government cannot present some information in the basic financial statements and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.91.7) The budgetary comparison statement should present both (a) the original and (b) the final appropriated budgets for the reporting period as well as (c) actual inflows, outflows, and balances, stated on the government's budgetary basis. (GASB 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 197) (Note to Reviewer: Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.92.3 states that the final budget should incorporate amendments regardless of when signed into law or otherwise legally authorized, including amendments made to the budget after the fiscal year ends.) Governments do not have the option of presenting budgetary	2 X 2	Special Rev	An annual balanced budget should be adopted for

			Note or page #	
Item Number	I.	Significance Level	(Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
K006	A separate column on the budgetary comparison statement to	3	Only)	Applicable
Rooo	report the variance between the final budget and actual amounts is	3		
	encouraged, but not required. Governments may also report the			
	variance between original and final budget amounts. (GASB			
	2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 198)			
K007	The variance column on the budgetary statement should not be	3		
	captioned favorable/unfavorable. (GAAFR, page 198)			
	(Note: GAAFR, page 198, footnote 66 suggests labeling the			
	column simply "variance" or "difference".)			
K008	The budgetary comparison statement should be accompanied by	2		
	information (either on the face of the statement or notes to the			
	financial statements) that reconciles differences between			
	budgetary practices and GAAP attributable to basis, timing,			
	perspective and entity differences. (GASB 2200.207, 2400.103;			
	GAAFR, page 198)	2		
K009	When the budgetary comparison is presented as part of the basic	3		
	governmental fund financial statements, it is properly referred to as a statement. (GAAFR, page 197)			
	as a statement. (GAAFR, page 197) Proprietary Fund Financial Statements			
L001	Proprietary fund statements should be presented using the	1A		
2001	economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of	1/1		
	accounting. (GASB 1300.102 and 1600.130; GAAFR, pages 63			
	and 101)			
L002	Proprietary fund statements should present the financial	2		
	information for each major enterprise fund in a separate column.			
	(GASB 2200.171; GAAFR, page 232)			
L003	Nonmajor enterprise funds should be aggregated and displayed in	2		
	a single column. (GASB 2200.171; GAAFR, page 232)			
L004	A combined total column should be presented for all enterprise	2		
	funds. (GASB 2200.171; GAAFR, page 233)			
L005	Major fund reporting requirements do not apply to internal	2		
	service funds. The combined totals for all internal service funds			
	should be reported in separate columns on the face of the			
	proprietary fund financial statements to the right of the total			
	enterprise funds column. (GASB 2200.171; GAAFR, page 230)			
1,006	Th	2		
L006	The government should refrain from using enterprise funds to	2		
	report activities for which fees and charges are not a revenue source. (GASB 1300.109; GAAFR, page 44)			
L007	Internal service funds should only be used if the reporting	2		
Loo7	government is the predominant participant in the activity.	2		
	Otherwise, the activity should be reported as an enterprise fund.			
	(GASB 1300.110; GAAFR, page 45)			
L008	For municipal solid waste landfills (MSWLF) reported in	2		
	proprietary fund financial statements, a portion of the estimated			
	total current cost of MSWLF closure and postclosure care should			
	be recognized as an expense and as a liability in each period that			
	the MSWLF accepts solid waste. Recognition should begin on			
	the date the MSWLF begins accepting solid waste, continue in			
	each period that it accepts waste, and be completed by the time it			
	stops accepting waste. Estimated total current cost should be			
	assigned to periods based on MSWLF use (cubic yards, airspace,			
	or other measure) rather than on the passage of time. (GASB			
	L10.106)	2		
L009	Generally, the amounts reported as net position and changes in	2		
	net position in the proprietary fund financial statements for total enterprise funds will be the same as net position and changes in			
	net position of business-type activities in the government-wide			
	statement of activities. However, if there are differences, they			
	should be explained on the face of the fund statement (or in an			
	accompanying schedule). (GASB 2200.194; GAAFR, pages 234			
	and 236)			
St	atement of Fund Net Position/Balance Sheet - Proprietary Fun	ds	·	
M001	The basic financial statements should include a statement of net	1A		
	position for proprietary funds. (A balance sheet format may be			
	used). (GASB 2200.105, .170; GAAFR, page 229)			

			Note or	
		Significance	page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Item	Level	Only)	Applicable
M002	Assets and liabilities should be classified as <i>current</i> and <i>long</i> -	2	om)	- Approved
	term on the statement of net position/balance sheet for	_		
	proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.172; GAAFR, page 230)			
	(Note to Reviewer: GASB Statement No. 51 states that			
	intangible assets should be recognized in the statement of fund			
	net position only if identifiable and should be classified as capital			
	assets. Existing authoritative guidance related to the accounting			
	and financial reporting for capital assets should be applied to			
	intangible assets, as applicable.)			
M003	Amounts held in restricted accounts for the payment of current	3		
	liabilities are properly classified as current assets. (GAAFR, page			
	230)			
M004	Net position/equity should be subdivided into the following	2		GASB Statement 63 is effective for financial
	categories, as appropriate: 1) net investment in capital assets, 2)			statements for periods beginning after December
	restricted (distinguishing between major categories of			15, 2011. All references to "net assets" should be
	restrictions), and 3) unrestricted. (GASB 2200.173; GAAFR,			replaced by "net position". Also, one of the
	page 234)			components should be labeled net investment in
				capital assets rather than net assets invested in
				capital assets, net of related debt. If no capital
				related debt, the label would be investment in
				capital assets. See page .
M005	Capital contributions should not be displayed as a separate	2		
	component of net position on the statement of net position for			
	proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.173)			
M006	Designations of net position should not be reported on the face of	2		
	the proprietary fund financial statements. (GASB 2200.173)			
	nent of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position			
N001	The basic financial statements should include a statement of	1A		
	revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position/equity for			
	proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, .170; GAAFR, page 229)			
N002	The proprietary operating statement should distinguish between	2		
	operating and nonoperating revenues and expenses. (GASB			
31003	2200.190; GAAFR, page 235)	2		
N003	Transactions for which cash flows are reported as capital and	2		
	related financing activities, noncapital financing activities, or			
	investing activities normally would not be reported as			
	components of operating income on the proprietary fund statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net			
	position/equity. (GASB 2200.192, Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.73.1))			
N004	The statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net	2		
11004	position/equity should present a separate subtotal for <i>operating</i>			
	revenues, operating expenses, and operating income. (GASB			
	2200.190191)			
N005	Revenues should be reported by major source on the proprietary	2		
	fund operating statement. (GASB 2200.190; GAAFR, page 236)			
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
N006	The term "expenditures" should not be used in connection with	2		
	proprietary fund types. (GASB 1800.101; GAAFR, page 100)			
N007	Revenues from capital contributions and additions to the principal	2		Capital contributions and transfers should be
	of permanent and term endowments, special and extraordinary			reported separately after nonoperating revenues and
	items, and transfers should be reported separately, after			expenses on page
	nonoperating revenues and expenses. (GASB 2200.190)			
N008	Capital assets of the general government reassigned to an	2		Capital assets of the governmental activities
	enterprise fund would be shown on the government-wide			reassigned to an enterprise fund would be shown on
	statement of activities as a transfer between governmental			page as a transfer between governmental
	activities and business-type activities. Such a transfer is not			activities and the business-type activities.
	possible, however, at the fund level, because governmental funds			However, at the fund level the reassignment would
	did not report the capital assets being reassigned to begin with.			be shown solely on page as a capital
	Instead, the reassignment would be reflected at the fund level			contribution.
	solely in the recipient enterprise fund, which would report a			
	capital contribution. (GAAFR, page 52; Comprehensive			
	Implementation Guide, Ouestion 7,74,4)			

them Number Item Noop If capital assets of an enterprise fund are reassigned to the general government, there is nothing to report in the governmental funds. However, since capital contributions cannot, of their very nature, be negative, there is no option but to report the disposal of the capital asset by the camprise fund as a nonoperating expense. In the statement of activities, the reassignment of the capital asset between governmental and business-type activities would be reported as a transfor, requiring a reconciling from in the governmental funds reconciliation beause a difference is created between the change in fund balances and the change in total nat position. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.74.4; GAARE, page 52) N010 The Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending nation of the Position (ASSE) 2200.197. N011 N011 Morital Statement of Net Statistics (ASSE) 2200.197. N012 Just and the Carter of Expenses in a systematic and rational mannor over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whickever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt limitity (ASSE) 2201.119; ASAER, houses 471-4721. N012 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds do idintinguish expenditures from what and solved interpret to such control with reported ry funds. (GASSE 2200.105, 170; GAAFR, houses 471-472). N020 A statement of cash flows - Proprietary funds, flows for proprietary funds. (GASSE 2200.105, 170; GAAFR, houses 471-472). N031 A statement of cash flows - Proprietary funds, flows for proprietary funds. (GASSE 2200.105, 170; GAAFR, house 220). A statement of cash flows - Proprietary funds, flows for proprietary funds. (GASSE 2200.105, 170; GAAFR, house 230). A statement of cash fl			Significance	Note or page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position shown on page does not agree with the amount reported and statement of activities, the reassignment of the beginning and ending. Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position showld provide a reconscillation of the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending. Statement of Net Position (GASB 2200.191) 1011 For current refindings and advance retindings resulting in defeasance of debt reported by proprictary funds, the difference between the receptaints on price and the net currying amount of the old debt should be deferred an amortized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and relation immuner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of inct position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt libibility. (CASB D201.11; GAAFR, masses 47.1–477). 1012 In the proposition of the component of	Itam Number	Itam	_	`	
government, there is nothing to report in the governmental finds. However, since equified contributions cannot, of their very nature, he negative, there is no option but to report the disposal of the expital asset by the enterprise find as a nonoperating expense. In the statement of activities, the reassignment of the expital asset between povernmental and business-type activities would be reported as a transfer, requiring a reconciling item in the governmental funds reconciliation because a difference is created between the change in fund balances and the change in total net position. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7,744; GAARR, page 52) NOI The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending net position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the Deginning and ending net position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and ending net position should revolve the Position (GASB 2200.191) NOI For current refundings and advance refundings resulting in decide the should be deferred and montrotes that the end of the should be deferred and montrotes as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt should be deferred and montrotes as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of rat position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability (GASB D20.111; GAARR, pass 271-272). NOI2 Is as governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proper that the proper capability of the new debt, which we have been should be reported as a deduction from other financing sources, bases in an addition to the pass of the proper should be reported				Omy)	Applicable
However, since capital contributions cannot, of their very nature, he negative, there is no option but to report the disposal of the capital asset by the enterprise fund as a nonoperating expense. In the statement of activities, the reassignment of the capital asset between governmental and business-type activities would be reported as a transfer, requiring a reconciling term in the governmental funds' reconciliation because a difference is created between the change in fund balances and the change in total net position. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.744; GAARR, page 52) NOIO The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and endings Statement of Net Position, IGASB 2200,191) NOII For current refundings and advance refundings resulting in debasance of debt reported by proprietary funds, the difference between the reaquesition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt should be deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and nricinal manner over the remaining life of the old debt of the life of the new debt, whichever is sharter, on the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20,111; GAAFR, mass 471,472). NOI2 Is also a governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources/uses ¹¹ is only appropriate for use in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds bould claused a statement of each flow of popularity funds. (GAAFR, page 259) OOO2 A statement of cash flows should claused a statement of each flow of popularity and related funding activities. (GASB 2450,128; GAAFR, page 229) OOO4 Cash Mown from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related funding, correction using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should be used. (GASB 2450,128; GAAFR, page 219) OOO4 Cash Mown from operatin			2		
be negative, there is no option but to report the disposal of the capital asset by the enterprise fund as a nonoperating experse. In the statement of activities, the reassignment of the capital asset between governmental and business-type activities would be reported as a transfer, requiring a reconciling item in the governmental fund's reconciliation because a difference is created between the change in fund balances and the change in total net position. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7,744; GAARR, page 52) NOID The Statement of Newmes, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and ending net position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and ending net position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and ending net position should rever be Total to the designment of the old debt should be deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.111; GAARR, pages 21) Just as governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be us					
capital asset by the enterprise fund as a nonoperating expense. In the statement of activities, the reassignment of the capital asset between governmental and business-type activities would be reported as a transfer, requiring a reconciling item in the governmental funds' reconcilination because a difference is created between the change in fund balances and the change in total net position. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.744; GAAFR, page 52) NOIO The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and ending per position that is directly related to the beginning and ending the position that is directly related to the heginning and ending Estatement of Net Position. (GASB 2200.191) NOII For current refundings and advance refundings resulting in defeasance of debt reported by proprietary funds, the difference between the requestion price and the net carrying amount of the old debt should be deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of fant position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, pages 471-472). NOI2 Just as povernmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish even dependence from other financing user. The terminology "other financing sources uses" is only appropriate for use in connection with promietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, 170; GAAFR, page 219). Take the statement of cash flows should close a statement of cash lolws for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, 170; GAAFR, page 229). The basic financing of presenting each flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 229). The defeasance of cash flows are proprietary funds should at a minimum, separately pertor the following elassics of opensing cash receipts and					
the statement of activities, the reassignment of the capital asset between governmental and business-ype activities would be reported as a transfer, requiring a reconciling item in the governmental fund's reconciliation because a difference is created between the change in fund balances and the change in total net position. (Competensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.74.4; GAAFR, page 52) N010 The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position should provide a reconsciliation of the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending per position that is directly related to the beginning and ending per position that is directly related to the beginning and ending statement of Net Position, GGASB 200.0191 N011 For current refinaling and advance refindings resulting in declaration of the prior year. **Discover the reacquisition priore and the retarrying amount of the old debt should be deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability, (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, pages 371-472). N012 Just as governmental funds also distinguish revenues from other financing, sources, the terminology "other financing sources, sovernmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing uses. The terminology" other financing sources sizes," is only appropriate for use in connection with proprietary funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAS 200.105, 170, GAAFR, page 229). O002 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments for position is a fundamental payment					
between governmental and business-type activities would be reported as a transfer, requiring a reconciling item in the governmental funds' reconciliation because a difference is created between the change in fund balances and the change in total and position. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.74.4; GAAFR, page 52) N010 The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending net position that is deferred and most should be reported as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, near set 71.477). N012 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, sovernmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing users. Sevenmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing users. Sevenmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and bould never be used in connection with governmental funds and bould never be used in					
reported as a transfer, requiring a reconciling item in the governmental fund's reconciliation because a difference is created between the change in fund balances and the change in total net position. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.74.4; GAAFR, page 52) N010 The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and ending statement of Net Position. (GASB 2200.191) N011 For current refundings and advancer refundings resulting and dending Statement of Net Position. (GASB 2200.191) N011 For current refundings and advancer refundings resulting in declarease of debt reported by proprietary funds, the difference between the reaquisition price and the red carrying amount of the old debt should be deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt on the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB B200.11; GAAFR, pages 471-472). N012 Just as governmental funds also distinguish revenues from other financing sources/uses." is only appropriate for use in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietars Funds Types The basic financial statements should include a statement of each flow for proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 219) O022 A statement of cash flows should classify each receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncepital financing, equital and related financing, compatial and related financing, com					
governmental funds reconciliation because a difference is created between the change in fund balances and the change in total net position. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.74.4; GAAFR, page 52) N010 The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending battement of Net Position. (GASB 2200.19) N011 For current refundings and advance refundings resulting in 2 declerance of debt reported by proprietary funds, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt should be deferred and amount reported in interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.11); GAAFR, page 21) N012 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, sovernmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 21) O002 A statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O003 The direct method of presenting each flows should be used. (GASB 2200.105, 170; GAAFR, page 229) O004 Cash flows should elassify each receipts and eash payenness as resulting from operating, noneapital financing, operating activities of poperating each receipts from tustomers O004 Cash Preceipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 21) Coold Cash powers for interful as everycines of goods or services O004 Cash preceipts from tustomers Cash payments to employee of reservices Cash payments to tother supplies of goods or services Cash payments to the or supplies of goods or services Cash payments to the or supplies of goods or services Cash					
between the change in fund balances and the change in total net position. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.74.4; GAAFR, page 52) N010 The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and ending Ratement of Net Position. (GASB 2200.191) N011 For current refundings and advance refundings resulting in defeasance of debt reported by proprietary funds, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt should be deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt flability. (GASB 220.118; GAAFR, pages 471.472) N012 Inst as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing users. The terminology "other financing sources, sower is only appropriate for use in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental					
position. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.74.4; GAAFR, page 52) N010 The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position should provide a reconcilitation of the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending statement of Net Position. (GASB 2200.19) N011 For current refundings and advance refundings resulting in Calestance of debt reported by proprietary funds, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt should be deferred and amornized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a debtion to the new debt hability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, pages 471-472). N012 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, uses "is only appropriate for use in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, 170; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noneapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2300.115; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct mode on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238) O0044 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct mode on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts in dray mode of the Statement of Cash Flows - P					
No10 The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending her position that is directly related to the beginning and ending her position that is directly related to the beginning and ending her position that is directly related to the beginning and ending her position that is directly related to the beginning and ending her position that is directly related to the beginning and ending her position that is directly related to the bediend and ending her position of the old debt should be deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB 220.11E; GAAFR, pages 471-472). NO12 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing users. The terminology "other financing sources users is only appropriate for use in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used					
Position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending stlatement of Net Position. (GASB 2200.19) For current refundings and advance refundings resulting in defeasance of debt reported by proprietary funds, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net earrying amount of the old debt should be deferred and entrized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, pages 471.472) NO12 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing sources, sovernmental funds also distinguish governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O01 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 125) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O02 A statement of Cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 220.105.1, 707.6, 76.44, 76.4					
Position should provide a reconciliation of the beginning and ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending stlatement of Net Position. (GASB 2200.19) For current refundings and advance refundings resulting in defeasance of debt reported by proprietary funds, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net earrying amount of the old debt should be deferred and entrized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, pages 471.472) NO12 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing sources, sovernmental funds also distinguish governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O01 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 125) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O02 A statement of Cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 220.105.1, 707.6, 76.44, 76.4			_		
ending net position that is directly related to the beginning and ending Statement of Net Position, (GASB 2200.191) Note that the prior year of the provided per ported by proprietary funds, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt should be deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, naces 471.472). Note Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing sources, limited in the prior of the proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The financing sources for should have been connected in the district of the payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 231) Cash flows from operating cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) Cash flows from customers 2 Cash receipts from customers 2 Cash receipts from customers 2 Cash payments to other upperation of control of the control of the control of the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments for interfund services provided O004e Cash payments to other upperation of control of the control of the other operating cash receipts of goods or services O004f Cash payments to other upperation of goods or services			2		
ending Statement of Net Position. (GASB 2200.191) For current refundings and advance refundings resulting in defeasance of debt reported by proprietary funds, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt should be deferred amontized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt fability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, pages 471.472) NO12 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing sources/uses* is only appropriate for use in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) **Statement of Cash Hows - Proprietary Funds Types** O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, 170; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of Cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noneapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 271) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at an animamum, separately report the following class(cs) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238) O004a Cash Pows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at an animamum, separately report the following class(cs) of operating cash receipts from ustomers O004a Cash receipts from custome					
No11 For current refundings and advance refundings resulting in defeasance of debt reported by proprietary funds, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt should be deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, pages 471.472). No12 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing sources/uses" is only appropriate for use in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, 1.70; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at an animum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers 2 Cash receipts from interfund services sprovided 2 O004e Cash payments to other suppliers					the prior year.
defeasance of debt reported by proprietary funds, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt should be deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, nances 471.472). Note that the statement of the position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, nances 471.472). Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing uses. The terminology "other financing sources/uses" is only appropriate for use in connection with proprietary funds. (GASR page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, .170; GAAFR, page 229) O02 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncepital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O03 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.1128; GAAFR, page 211) O04 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at an inimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from interfund services provided O04c Cash payments to employees for services Cash paymen			2		
between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt should be deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, naacs 471-472). N012 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing uses. The terminology "other financing sources, sowermental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows. Proprietary Funds Types O01 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GAASB 220.105, 1.70; GAAFR, page 229) O82 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 245.112; GAAFR, page 238) O03 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 200.105, 2.450 1.12; GAAFR, page 231) Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows. Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238) O044 Cash receipts from customers 2 Cash receipts from interfund services provided 2 O045 Ober operating cash receipts, if any 2 Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services 2 Cash payments to the result of the change during the 2 O046 OA4 Other operating cash reveipts, if any 2 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the 2			2		
old debt should be deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, pages 471-472) NO12 NO12 I ust as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing uses. The terminology "other financing sources" is only appropriate for use in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, 170; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 220.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.152, 2450.112; GAAFR, page 211) Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method of presenting cash flows should as should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238) O004 Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from interfund services provided O004e O004e Odder Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services O004f O004f O004f O004f O004f O006f O006f O007f A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the					
interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability, (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, pages 471-472) N012 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing uses. The terminology "other financing sources uses" is only appropriate for use in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASP 2200.105, 170; GAAFR, page 229) A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2250.112; GAAFR, page 213) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2250.112; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(s) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238) O004 Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from interfund services provided O004 Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to riterfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004 Onter operating cash payments, if any.					
remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, nages 471.472). N012 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing uses. The terminology "other financing sources/uses" is only appropriate for use in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, .170; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method of presenting cash flows flow of proprietary funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts from interfund services provided O004a Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from interfund services provided O004b Cash payments to enter suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to interfund services used, including payments in lie uof taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004b O005 A statement of Cash flows should explain the change during the		*			
whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, this deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, naces 471-472). N012 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing sucres, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing sucress, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing sucress. The terminology "other financing sucress/uses" is only appropriate for use in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of eash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, 170; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of cash flows should classify eash receipts and eash payments are seulting from operating, anoncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from interfund services provided O04b Cash receipts from interfund services provided O04c Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O04d Other operating cash payments, if any. O005 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the		*			
deferred amount should be reported as a deduction from or an addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, nages 471-472). N012 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing uses. The terminology "other financing sources/uses" is only appropriate for use in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, .170; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, .2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from interfund services provided O04b Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to tother suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided Other operating cash payments, if any. A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the					
addition to the new debt liability. (GASB D20.111; GAAFR, nages 471-472) N012 1		*			
No12 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing uses. The terminology "other financing sources/uses" is only appropriate for use in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 200.105, 170; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.112; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers 2 conduction of the page 238: O004b Cash receipts from interfund services provided 2 conduction of the payments to employees for services 2 conduction of the payments to employees for services 2 conduction of the payments to other suppliers of goods or services 2 conduction of the payments to interfund services used, including 2 payments to other suppliers of goods or services 2 conduction of the payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided Other operating cash payments, if any. 2 conduction of the change during the 2 conduction of the ch					
Not 2 Just as governmental funds distinguish revenues from other financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish expenditures from other financing uses. The terminology "other financing sources/uses" is only appropriate for use in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GASPR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, 170; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct nethod of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004 Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from interfund services provided Outer Other operating cash receipts, if any Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided Outer Other operating cash payments, if any. O004 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the					
expenditures from other financing uses. The terminology "other financing sources/uses" is only appropriate for use in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, .170; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from customers O004b Cash receipts from elements of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should and the statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from customers Cash cash receipts from customers Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004c Other operating cash payments, if any. O005 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the			3		
financing sources/uses" is only appropriate for use in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, .170; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers O004b Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from interfund services provided O004c Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. O005 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the		financing sources, governmental funds also distinguish			
with governmental funds and should never be used in connection with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, .170; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers 2 Cash receipts from customers 2 Cash receipts from interfund services provided 2 O004b Cash payments to employees for services 2 O004c Cash payments to employees for services 2 O004f Cash payments to interfund services used, including 2 payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. 2 O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. 2 O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. 2		expenditures from other financing uses. The terminology "other			
with proprietary funds. (GAAFR, page 155) Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, .170; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers 2 Cash receipts from interfund services provided 2 Outer operating cash receipts, if any 2 Outer Ocash payments to employees for services 2 Cash payments to rinterfund services used, including 2 payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided Outer Operating cash payments, if any. 2 O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. 2 O005g A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the		financing sources/uses" is only appropriate for use in connection			
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Types O001 The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, 170; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers O004b Cash receipts from interfund services provided O004c Other operating cash receipts, if any O004d Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. O005 A statement of Cash flows should explain the change during the					
The basic financial statements should include a statement of cash flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, .170; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers O004b Cash receipts from interfund services provided O004c Other operating cash receipts, if any Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the					
flows for proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.105, .170; GAAFR, page 229) O002 A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from interfund services provided O004b Cash receipts from interfund services provided O004c Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. O005 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the	0001				
Dougle 229) Out A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) Out The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) Out Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): Out Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from interfund services provided Outher operating cash receipts, if any Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided Outher operating cash payments, if any. Outher operating cash payments, if any. A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the			1A		
A statement of cash flows should classify cash receipts and cash payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers 2 O004b Cash receipts from interfund services provided 2 O004c Other operating cash receipts, if any 2 Cash payments to employees for services 2 O004d Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services 2 O004f Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided 0 Other operating cash payments, if any. 2 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the 2		1 1 ,			
payments as resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers O004b Cash receipts from interfund services provided O004c Other operating cash receipts, if any Cash payments to employees for services O004d Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash plows should explain the change during the			2		
capital and related financing, or investing activities. (GASB 2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers 2 Cash receipts from interfund services provided 2 O004b Cash receipts from interfund services provided 2 O004c Other operating cash receipts, if any 2 Cash payments to employees for services 2 O004d Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services 2 Cash payments for interfund services used, including 2 payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. 2 O005 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the 2			2		
2450.112; GAAFR, page 238) O003 The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers 2 Cash receipts from interfund services provided 2 O004b Other operating cash receipts, if any 2 O004d Cash payments to employees for services 2 Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services 2 Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. 2					
The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used. (GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) O004 Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers 2 O004b Cash receipts from interfund services provided 2 O004c Other operating cash receipts, if any 2 O004d Cash payments to employees for services 2 O004e Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services 2 O004f Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. 2 O005 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the					
(GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211) Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from interfund services provided Outer operating cash receipts, if any Cash payments to employees for services Outer Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Outer Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided Outer operating cash payments, if any. Outer operating cash payments, if any. A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the	O003	The direct method of presenting cash flows should be used.	1A		
Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from interfund services provided Other operating cash receipts, if any Cash payments to employees for services O004d Cash payments to employees for services O004e Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services O004f Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. O005 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the		(GASB 2200.195, 2450.128; GAAFR, page 211)	,		
method on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers 2 Cash receipts from interfund services provided 2 O004b Other operating cash receipts, if any 2 Cash payments to employees for services 2 O004d Cash payments to employees for services 2 O004e Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services 2 O004f Cash payments for interfund services used, including 2 payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. 2 O005 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the	O004	Cash flows from operating activities reported using the direct	2		
should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of operating cash receipts and payments (GASB 2450.128; GAAFR, page 238): O004a Cash receipts from customers 2 O004b Cash receipts from interfund services provided 2 O004c Other operating cash receipts, if any 2 O004d Cash payments to employees for services 2 O004e Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services 2 O004f Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. 2 O005 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the					
page 238): Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from interfund services provided Other operating cash receipts, if any Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided Other operating cash payments, if any. A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the		should, at a minimum, separately report the following class(es) of			
O004a Cash receipts from customers O004b Cash receipts from interfund services provided O004c Other operating cash receipts, if any Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. O005 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the					
O004b Cash receipts from interfund services provided 2 O004c Other operating cash receipts, if any 2 O004d Cash payments to employees for services 2 O004e Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services 2 O004f Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. 2 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the					
O004c Other operating cash receipts, if any 2 O004d Cash payments to employees for services 2 O004e Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services 2 O004f Cash payments for interfund services used, including 2 payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. 2 O005 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the 2					
O004d Cash payments to employees for services 2 Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services 2 Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the					
O004e Cash payments to other suppliers of goods or services 2 Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the					
O004f Cash payments for interfund services used, including payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the					
payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably equivalent in value to, services provided Other operating cash payments, if any. A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the					
equivalent in value to, services provided Other operating cash payments, if any. A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the 2	30041				
O004g Other operating cash payments, if any. 2 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the 2					
O005 A statement of cash flows should explain the change during the 2	Ο004σ		2		
period in each and each equivalents regardless of whether there		period in cash and cash equivalents regardless of whether there	_		
are restrictions on their use. (GASB 2450.105; GAAFR, page					
241)		(

Item Number	Itam	Significance Level	Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when
item Number		Level	Omy)	Аррисаоте
	(Note to reviewer: GAAFR, page 237 states that "financial			
	statement preparers have no flexibility in how they define cash			
	(cash held in a restricted account must be included). They are			
	free to set a narrower definition of a cash equivalent (for example,			
	they may exclude otherwise qualifying items held in a restricted			
	account)." See also Comprehensive Implementation Guide,			
	Question 2.12.2)			
O006	The statement should use a descriptive term such as "cash" or	2		
0000	"cash and cash equivalents" rather than the term "funds." (GASB	_		
	2450.105)			
0007	The total amounts of cash and cash equivalents at the beginning	2		
O007		2		
	and end of the period shown in the Statement of Cash Flows -			
	Proprietary Funds, should be easily traceable to similarly titled			
	line items or subtotals shown in the statements of financial			
	position as of those dates. (GASB 2450.105; GAAFR, page 241)			
O008	Cash flows from operating activities on the Combined Statement	2		
	of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should include all transactions			
	and other events that are not defined as capital and related			
	financing, noncapital financing, or investing activities. Cash			
	flows from operating activities generally are the cash effects of			
	transactions and other events that enter into the determination of			
	operating income. (GASB 2450.113; GAAFR, page 238)			
O009	Cash inflows from operating activities include the following	2		
300)	item(s) (GASB 2450.114):	_		
O009a	Cash inflows from sales of goods or services, including	2		
0009a		2		
	receipts from collection of accounts receivable and both short-			
	and long-term notes receivable from customers arising from			
	those sales.			
O009b	Cash receipts from interfund services provided.	2		
O009c	Cash receipts from grants for specific activities that are	2		
	considered to be operating activities of the grantor			
	government. (A grant arrangement of this type is essentially			
	the same as a contract for services.)			
O009d	Cash receipts from interfund reimbursements.	2		
O009e	All other cash receipts that do not result from transactions	2		
00076	defined as capital and related financing, noncapital financing,	_		
	defined as capital and related financing, noncapital financing,			
0010	or investing activities.	2		
O010	Cash outflows from operating activities include the following	2	J	
0010	item(s) (GASB 2450.115):	2		
O010a	Cash payments to acquire materials for providing services and	2	1	
	manufacturing goods for resale, including principal payments		1	
	on accounts payable and both short-and long-term notes			
	payable to suppliers for those materials or goods.			
		_		
O010b	Cash payments to other suppliers for other goods or services	2		
O010c	Cash payments to employees for services.	2		
O010c	Cash payments for grants to other governments or	2		
0010d		4	1	
	organizations for specific activities that are considered to be			
0015	operating activities of the grantor government.	_		
O010e	Cash payments for taxes, duties, fines, and other fees or	2		
	penalties.	_		
O010f	Cash payments for interfund services used, including	2		
	payments in lieu of taxes that are payments for, and reasonably		1	
	equivalent in value to, services provided.			
O010g	All other cash payments that do not result from transactions	2		
	defined as capital and related financing, noncapital financing,			
	or investing activities.	1		

			Note or	
		Significance	page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	Applicable
O011	Cash flows from operating activities include transactions of	2		
	certain loan programs. Even though loan activities are usually			
	classified as investing activities, certain loan programs are not			
	intended to be investments, but are undertaken instead to fulfill a governmental responsibility. These "program loans" are made			
	and collected as part of a governmental program, for example low-			
	income housing mortgages. All loans made and collected			
	(including interest) should be considered operating cash outflows			
	and inflows, respectively. Any proceeds from bonds issued to			
	finance the loan program and subsequent debt service payments			
	(principal and interest) should be classified as noncapital			
	financing activities. (GASB 2450.116; GAAFR, page 238)			
O012	The borrowing of money for purposes other than to acquire,	2		
0012	construct, or improve capital assets and the repayment of amounts	2		
	borrowed, including interest, should be reported as noncapital			
	financing activities on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary			
	Funds. (GASB 2450.117119; GAAFR, pages 238-239)			
O013	Cash receipts of grants or subsidies, except for those restricted for	2		
	capital purposes or operating activities of the grantor government,			
	should be reported as noncapital financing activities on the			
	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds. Cash paid as grants or subsidies to other governments or organizations, except			
	for those considered to be operating activities of the grantor			
	government, should be reported as noncapital financing activities.			
	(GASB 2450.118119; GAAFR, pages 238-239)			
O014	Cash received from other funds, except (1) those amounts that are	2		
	clearly attributable to acquisition, construction, or improvement			
	of capital assets; (2) interfund services provided; and (3)			
	interfund reimbursements, should be reported as cash inflows from noncapital financing activities on the Statement of Cash			
	Flows - Proprietary Funds. (GASB 2450.118; GAAFR, pages			
	238-239)			
O015	Cash inflows from noncapital financing activities should include	2		
	cash received from property and other taxes collected for the			
	governmental enterprise and not specifically restricted for capital purposes. (GASB 2450.118; GAAFR, pages 238-239)			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
O016	Cash paid to other funds, except for interfund services used,	2		
	should be reported as cash outflows for noncapital financing activities on the Combined Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary			
	Funds. (GASB 2450.119; GAAFR, pages 238-239)			
O017	Proceeds from issuing or refunding bonds, mortgages, notes and	2		
0017	other short- or long-term borrowing clearly attributable to the	<u> </u>		
	acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital assets should			
	be reported as a cash inflow from capital and related financing			
	activities on the Combined Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary			
	Funds. (GASB 2450.120121; GAAFR, page 239)			
O018	Receipts from capital grants; contributions to defray the cost of	2		Transfers from the SPLOST Fund should be
	acquiring, constructing, or improving capital assets; receipts from			classified as cash inflows from capital and related
	capital asset sales; insurance proceeds from stolen or destroyed			financing activities on page
	capital assets; and receipts from special assessments, property, and other taxes levied to finance the construction, acquisition, or			
	improvement of capital assets should be reported as cash inflows			
	from capital and related financing activities on the Statement of			
	Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds. (GASB 2450.120121;			
	GAAFR, page 239)			

			Note or page #	
		U	(Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
O019	Payments, repayments or refundings of amounts borrowed,	2		
	principal payments to vendors who have extended credit, and			
	cash payments to lenders and other creditors for interest			
	specifically to acquire, construct or improve capital assets should			
	be reported as a cash outflow for capital and related financing			
	activities on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds.			
	(GASB 2450.120,.122; GAAFR, page 239)			
O020	Receipts from collections of loans (except program loans) and	2		
	sales of other entities' debt instruments (other than cash			
	equivalents); receipts from sales of equity instruments and returns			
	of investment in those instruments; interest and dividends			
	received as returns on loans (except program loans), debt			
	instruments of other entities, equity securities, and cash			
	management or investment pools; and withdrawals from			
	investment pools that are not being used as demand accounts			
	should be reported as cash inflows from investing activities on			
	the Combined Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds.			
	(GASB 2450.124; GAAFR, page 239)			
O021	Disbursements for loans (except program loans) made by the	2		
	governmental enterprise and payments to acquire debt			
	instruments of other entities (other than cash equivalents);			
	payments to acquire equity instruments; and deposits into			
	investment pools not being used as a demand account should be			
	reported as cash outflows for investing activities on the Statement			
	of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds. (GASB 2450.125; GAAFR,			
0022	page 239)	2		
O022	Debt that is not clearly attributable to capital construction,	2		
	acquisition, or improvement should be considered noncapital			
	debt, and the debt proceeds and subsequent payments of principal and interest should be classified as noncapital financing activities			
	on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds. (GASB			
	2450.126; GAAFR, pages 238-239)			
	2430.120, Grafi R, pages 230-237)			
O023	Principal and interest payments on debt that was issued to	2		
	acquire, construct, or improve capital assets that have been sold			
	or otherwise disposed of should remain classified as capital and			
	related financing activities on the Statement of Cash Flows -			
	Proprietary Funds. (GASB 2450.126)			
O024	The portion of a fee (tap fee, system development fee, connection	2		
	fee) that is received to defray the operating costs associated with			
	connecting a customer with a utility system and that is reported in			
	operating income should be presented in the operating activities			
	category of the Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds.			
	Any portion of the fee that is to be used for the specific purpose			
	of defraying the cost of acquiring, constructing, or improving			
	capital assets should be presented in the capital and related			
	financing activities category. (Comprehensive Implementation			
	Guide, Question 2.24.4)			
O025	A transaction that meets the criteria of GASB S20.103 whereby	2		
	the receivables are considered to have been sold should report the			
	cash flows from that sale on the Statement of Cash Flows –			
	Proprietary Funds as cash flows from operations. If those criteria			
	are not met, the transaction is considered to be a borrowing, and			
	the cash flows would be classified in the noncapital or capital and			
	related financing category, depending on the nature of the			
	receivables. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question			
	2.23.2)			

			Note or page #	
		Significance	`	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
O026	In a defeasance of debt, the proceeds of a refunding debt issue	2		
	used to refund capital debt should be reported as a cash inflow in			
	the capital and related financing category on the Statement of			
	Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds. The payment to defease the			
	existing capital debt should be reported as an outflow in that			
	category. Similarly, subsequent principal and interest payments			
	on the refunding debt should also be reported as cash outflows in			
	the capital category. If the refunding issue is in excess of the			
	amount needed to refund the existing capital debt, the total			
	proceeds and the subsequent principal and interest payments			
	should be allocated between the capital category and the			
	noncapital financing category based on the amounts used for			
	capital and noncapital purposes. (GASB 2450.126)			
O027	The Statement of Cook Flores Drongistory Funds should report	2		The emounts of heginning and ending each shown
3027	The Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds should report net cash provided or used in each of the four categories, as well as			The amounts of beginning and ending cash shown on page do not agree with the amounts reported
	the net effect of those flows on cash and cash equivalents during			in the prior year and on page .
	1 0			in the prior year and on page
	the period in a manner that reconciles beginning and ending cash and cash equivalents. (GASB 2450.127)			
	and cash equivalents. (GASB 2430.127)			
O028	A negative cash balance should be assumed to be zero. The	2		
	increase to zero in the cash balance should be incorporated into			
	the statement of cash flows by reporting an inflow in the			
	noncapital financing activities category. (Comprehensive			
	Implementation Guide, Question 2.11.3)			
O029	Governmental enterprises should also provide - in an	2		
	accompanying schedule or on the face of the statement - a			
	reconciliation of operating income to operating cash flows on the			
	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds. (GASB 2450.129;			
	GAAFR, page 241)			
O030	Information about all investing, capital, and financing activities	2		The reassignment of capital assets from the
	that affect recognized assets or liabilities but do not result in cash			SPLOST Fund should be reported as a non-cash
	receipts or cash payments in the period should be reported in a			transaction on page
	separate schedule on the Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary			
	Funds which clearly describes the cash and noncash aspects of			
	transactions involving similar items. Examples of noncash			
	transactions are acquiring assets by assuming directly related liabilities, such as purchasing a building by incurring a mortgage			
	to the seller; obtaining an asset by entering into a capital lease;			
	and exchanging noncash assets or liabilities for other noncash			
	assets or liabilities. (GASB 2450.132; GAAFR, page 241)			
	assets of habilities. (G/ISB 2430.132, G/I/II IX, page 241)			
O031	The net appreciation/depreciation in the value of investments	3		
	reported at fair value (but <i>not</i> classified as cash equivalents) is a			
	noncash transaction that requires disclosure in a schedule to the			
	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds. (GAAFR, page			
	241)			
O032	Cash contributed by developers and other individuals specifically	2		
	to defray the cost of acquiring, constructing, or improving capital			
	assets should be presented in the capital and related financing			
	activities category of the Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary			
	Funds. Noncash transactions (such as the contribution of water			
	and sewer lines by a developer) should be disclosed in a schedule			
	to the Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds.			
	(Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 2.24.3)			
	Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements	I		
P001	Fiduciary statements should only include the activity of pension	1A		
	(and other employee benefit) trust funds, investment trust funds,			
	private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Expendable and			
	nonexpendable trust funds are required to be reclassified as			
	special revenue and permanent funds and are therefore not			
	reported in the fiduciary fund financial statements			
	(unemployment compensation plans are enterprise funds). (GASB			
	1300.102; GASBS 34, paragraph 395)	<u> </u>		

Item Number	Itom	Significance Level	Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
P002	Fiduciary fund statement should be presented using the economic	1A	Olly)	Applicable
F002	resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. (GASB 1300.102 and 1600.138; GAAFR, page 101)	IA		
P003	Fiduciary fund statements should only include those funds that report resources held by a governmental unit in a trustee or agent capacity for others. (GASB 1300.102; GAAFR, pages 46 and 251)	2		
P004	The fiduciary fund statements should provide a separate column for each fund type - pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trusts, and agency funds. (GASB 2200.196; GAAFR, page 261)	2		
P005	All component units that are fiduciary in nature should not be shown in a separate column, but combined with their appropriate fiduciary fund type. (GASB 2200.196, .214, Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.77.4; GAAFR, page 262)	2		
P006	A governmental entity that sponsors one or more external investment pools (sponsoring government) should report the external portion of each pool as a separate investment trust fund (a fiduciary fund) that reports transactions and balances using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. (GASB 150.117; GAAFR, page 47)	2		
	(Note to reviewer: GASB I50.117 states that the external portion of an external investment pool is the portion that belongs to legally separate entities that are not part of the sponsoring government's financial reporting entity.)			
P007	Any deferred compensation plan adopted under the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 457 should be reported as a pension trust fund in the fiduciary fund financial statements if the assets are held by the government in a fiduciary capacity. (GASB D25.101; GAAFR, pages 46-47)	2		
	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position			
Q001	The basic financial statements should include a statement of fiduciary net position. (GASB 2200.105, .196; GAAFR, page 261)	1A		
Q002	The statement of fiduciary net position should include information about the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position for each fiduciary fund type. (GASB 2200.197)	2		
Q003	Assets for pension and other postemployment benefit trust funds should be subdivided into major categories (such as cash and cash equivalents, receivables, investments, assets used in operations) on the statement of fiduciary net position. (GASB Pe5.112; Po50.115, GAAFR, pages 262 and 644)	2		
Q004	For pension and other postemployment benefit trust funds, investments and receivables should be subdivided into their major components on the statement of fiduciary net position. (GASB Pe5.112; Po50.115 GAAFR, pages 262 and 644)	2		
Q005	If only agency funds are presented, the title of the statement should be "Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities" since agency funds do not have net position. (GASB 1300.114, 2200.922a)	2		
Q006	The fiduciary fund statement of position must employ the net position format. (GASB 2200.197, .919; GAAFR, page 262)	2		
Q007	If a pension trust fund is reported, the difference between total plan assets, deferred outflows of resources, total plan liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources at the reporting date should be captioned net position - restricted for pensions. (GASB Pe5.118; GAAFR, pages 263 and 645)	2		

			Note or	
		Significance	page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
Q008	If an other postemployment benefit trust fund is reported, the	2		
	difference between total plan assets, deferred outflows of			
	resources, total plan liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources			
	at the reporting date should be captioned net position - restricted			
	for pension. (GASB Po50.121; GAAFR, pages 263 and 645)			
Q009	The difference between the external investment pool assets,	2		
	deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of			
	resources should be captioned net position - amounts held in			
	trust for pool participants on the statement of fiduciary net			
	position. (GASB I50.117; GAAFR, page 263)			
	Assets should equal liabilities in agency funds. (GASB 2200.199;	2		
	GAAFR, page 252)			
	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	1		
	The basic financial statements should include a statement of	1A		
	changes in fiduciary net position. (GASB 2200.105, .196;			
	GAAFR, page 261)	2		
	The statement of changes in fiduciary net position should be	2		
	divided into two sections: additions and deductions. (GASB			
	2200.198; GAAFR, pages 264 and 645) Agency funds should not be reported in the statement of changes	2		
	in fiduciary net position. (GASB 2200.199; GAAFR, page 263)	2		
	ili liddelary liet positioli. (GASB 2200.199, GAAFR, page 203)			
R004	Additions for pension and other postemployment benefit trust	2		
	funds should be classified into the following categories, as	_		
	appropriate: employer contributions, plan member contributions,			
	other contributions, and net investment income. (GASB Pe5.119,			
	Po50.123; GAAFR, pages 264 and 645)			
	Investment expense should be separately displayed in the <i>net</i>	2		
	investment income addition category on the statement of changes			
	in fiduciary net position. (GASB Pe5.119, Po50.123; GAAFR,			
	pages 264 and 645)			
	(Note to reviewer: GASB Pe5.123 states that investment-related			
	costs should be reported as investment expense if they are			
	separable from (a) investment income and (b) the administrative			
	expense of the pension plan.)	_		
	Deductions for pension and other postemployment benefit trust	2		
	funds should include separate amounts for 1) benefits and refunds			
	paid to plan members and beneficiaries, and 2) total			
	administrative expenses. (GASB Pe5.124, Po50.124; GAAFR,			
R007	page 645) The difference between total additions and total deductions	2		
	presented in the statement of changes in fiduciary net position			
	should be reported as the net increase (or decrease) in net			
	position. (GASB Pe5.126)			
	Notes to Financial Statements			
	The basic financial statements should include Notes to the	1A		
	Financial Statements. (GASB 2200.105, 2300.101; GAAFR,			
	pages 323 and 345)			
	Because the notes are an integral part of the financial statements,	2		
	they should distinguish between information pertaining to the			
	primary government (including its blended component units) and			
	that of its discretely presented component units. (GASB			
	2300.104, 2600.122; GAAFR, page 324 and 346)			
S003	The Notes to the Financial Statements should be incorporated	2		
	into the financial section as an integral part of the basic financial	_		
	statements. (GASB 2300.102)			
	Summary of Significant Accounting Policies			
S004	The Notes to the Financial Statements should include a brief	2		
	description of the component units of the financial reporting			
	entity and their relationships to the primary government. (GASB			
	2300.106(a)(2) and 2600.121; GAAFR, page 324)			

			Note or page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Item	Level	Only)	Applicable
S005	The Notes to the Financial Statements should include a	ACFR	• /	In the absence of component units, consideration
	discussion of the criteria for including each component unit in the			should be given to disclosing in the summary of
	financial reporting entity and whether it is discretely presented,			significant accounting policies that the reporting
	blended, or included in the fiduciary fund financial statements.			entity consists of the primary government, (name
	Component units may be disclosed together if they have common			the entity).
	characteristics as long as each component unit is separately			•
	identified. (GASB 2300.106(a)(2) and 2600.121; GAAFR, page			
	324)			
	(Note to reviewer: GASB Statement 14, paragraph 61, states that			
	"the notes to the reporting entity's financial statements should			
	include a brief description of the component units of the financial			
	reporting entity and their relationships to the primary			
	government". According to the basis for conclusions to			
	Statement 14, " the Board concluded that the notes to the			
	financial statements should contain a brief discussion of the			
	reporting entity, including how the component units are included and why". In the absence of component units, consideration			
	should be given to disclosing in the summary of significant			
	accounting policies that the reporting entity consists of the			
	primary government, the City of X/Y County.)			
S006	The Notes to the Financial Statements should include information	2		
2000	about how the separate financial statements for individual	_		
	component units may be obtained. (GASB 2300.106(a)(2),			
	2600.121; GAAFR, page 325)			
	The fiscal year of the component units included in the reporting	2		
	entity should be consistent from year to year, and changes in			
	fiscal years should be disclosed. (GASB 2600.120)			
S008	If transactions between component units that have different fiscal	2		
	years result in inconsistencies in amounts reported as due to or			
	due from, and so forth, the nature and amount of those			
	transactions should be disclosed in the Notes to the Financial			
	Statements. (GASB 2600.120; GAAFR, page 327)	2		
S009	If the entity is a component unit of another government, the notes	2		
	to the financial statements should identify the primary government in whose financial reporting entity it is included and			
	describe its relationship with the primary government. (GASB			
	2300.107(q), 2600.125)			
S010	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose a	2		
	description of the government-wide financial statements, noting			
	that neither fiduciary funds nor component units that are fiduciary			
	in nature are included. (GASB 2300.106(a)(1); Comprehensive			
	Implementation Guide, Question 7.84.1; GAAFR, page 324)			
~~				
S011	The Notes to the Financial Statements should include a	2		
	description of the activities accounted for in each of the following			
	columns – major funds, internal service funds, and fiduciary fund			
	types – presented in the basic financial statements. (GASB			
	1300.125 and 2300.106(a)(3); GAAFR, pages 327-328)			
	(Note to reviewer: GASB 1300.125 states that with the exception			
	of the general fund or its equivalent, the descriptions should be			
	specific to the particular government, rather than general			
	definitions that could describe any government. For example,			
	activities of the road fund could be described as maintenance and			
	preservation of local roads financed with local fuel taxes.)			
C 2 4 -		-		
S012	The classification of each major fund by fund type should be	3		
	disclosed if not otherwise discernible. (GAAFR, pages 327-328)			
	(Note to maximum De game to identify de Continue)			
	(Note to reviewer: Be sure to identify the fund(s) in reviewer			
	comments.)			

Item Number	Item	Significance Level	Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer wher Applicable
S013	Governments should disclose in the notes to the financial statements the purpose for each major special revenue fund – identifying which revenues and other resources are reported in each of those funds. (GASB 1300.105, 2300.107(00); GAAFR, page 328)	2	J	
S014	The Notes to the Financial Statements should state that the flow of economic resources measurement focus is used for government wide financial statements. (GASB 2300.106(a)(4), 1600.103)	2		
S015	The Notes to the Financial Statements should state that the government-wide financial statements are accounted for on the accrual basis. (GASB 2300.106(a)(4), 1600.103; GAAFR, page 329)	2		
S016	The Notes to the Financial Statements should state that governmental funds employ the current financial resources measurement focus. (APB 22 paragraph 12; GASB 1300.102, 2300.901)	2		
S017	The Notes to the Financial Statements should state that governmental funds are accounted for on the modified accrual basis. (APB 22 paragraph 12; GASB 1300.102, 2300.901; GAAFR, page 329)	2		
S018	The Notes to the Financial Statements should state that proprietary funds and fiduciary funds employ the economic resources measurement focus. (APB 22 paragraph 12; GASB 1300.102, 2300.901)	2		
S019	The Notes to the Financial Statements should state that proprietary funds and fiduciary funds are accounted for on the accrual basis. (APB 22 paragraph 12; GASB 1300.102, 2300.901; GAAFR, page 329)	2		
S020	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the revenue recognition policies used in fund financial statements, including the length of time used to define <i>available</i> for purposes of revenue recognition in the governmental fund financial statements. (GASB 2300.106(a)(5), 1600.106; GAAFR, page 329)	2		
S021	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the susceptible to accrual criterion for major revenue sources. This disclosure should address the specific types of major revenue sources that meet this criterion. (GASB 1600.108)	2		
S022	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the significant encumbrances by major funds and nonmajor funds in the aggregate in conjunction with required disclosures about other significant commitments (GASB 1700.127(c); GAAFR, page 372)	2		
S023	Encumbering amounts for specific purposes for which resources already have been restricted, committed, or assigned should not result in separate display of the encumbered amounts within those classifications. Encumbered amounts for specific purposes for which resources have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned should not be classified as unassigned but, rather, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate. (GASB 1700.127; GAAFR, page 191)			
S024	If cash flows reporting focuses on both <i>cash</i> and <i>cash</i> equivalents, the Notes to the Financial Statements should define cash equivalents. (GASB 2300.106(a)(11), 2450.108; GAAFR, page 331)	2		
S025	Generally, only investments with original maturities of three months or less meet the definition of cash and cash equivalents. (GASB 2450.106; GAAFR, page 237)	2		
S026	The Notes to the Financial Statements should describe the government's policy for eliminating internal activity in the government-wide statement of activities. (GASB 2300.106(a)(6); Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.84.2; GAAFR, page 329)	2		

		Significance	`	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
S027	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the	2		
	accounting policy for capitalizing assets and for estimating the			
	useful lives of those assets (used to calculate depreciation			
	expense) and the method or methods used in computing			
	depreciation with respect to major classes of depreciable assets. (GASB 2300.106(a)(8); Comprehensive Implementation Guide,			
	Question 7.85.4; GAAFR, page 332)			
	(Note to reviewer: Phase 3 governments choosing not to			
	retroactively report infrastructure should disclose that fact in the			
	Notes to the Financial Statements. Comprehensive			
	Implementation Guide, Question 7.85.5 states, "Phase 3			
	governments that do not elect to retroactively report infrastructure			
	should include a statement in their summary of significant			
	accounting policies on an ongoing basis such as "General			
	infrastructure assets acquired prior to July 1, 2003 are not			
	reported in the basic financial statements," "General infrastructure assets include all roads and bridges and other			
	infrastructure assets include an roads and oringes and other infrastructure assets acquired subsequent to July 1, 2003," or			
	other language that indicates how infrastructure was capitalized.")			
	other language that indicates now infrastructure was capitalized.			
S028	Capitalization policies may include (a) capitalization thresholds,	2		Option 1: 1) The extent of infrastructure
	(b) the methods used for estimating historical cost or fair value,			capitalization should be disclosed including
	and (c) the extent of infrastructure capitalization including (for			whether infrastructure acquired prior to fiscal
	phase 1 and phase 2 governments) whether infrastructure			ended June 30, 1980, are reported or whether
	acquired prior to fiscal years ended after June 30, 1980, are			infrastructure acquired prior to implementation
	reported and (for phase 3 governments) whether infrastructure			Statement 34. Option 2: 2) Capitalization
	acquired prior to implementation of Statement 34 are reported.			thresholds should be disclosed on page
	(Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.85.4; GAAFR page 332)			
S029	If the government has elected to use the modified approach for	2		
	one or more networks or subsystems of infrastructure assets, the			
	Notes to the Financial Statements should describe the modified			
	approach. (GASB 2300.106(a)(8); GAAFR, page 332)			
~~~				
S030	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the	2		
	approach to expenditure recognition for prepaids in governmental funds (i.e., when purchased or during the benefiting period).			
	(APB 22 paragraph 12; GAAFR, pages 149 and 323)			
	(			
S031	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the	2		
	valuation basis for investments. (APB 22 paragraph 12; GAAFR,			
0000	page 352)	_		
S032	For the various classifications of inventory items, the basis upon	2		
	which their amounts are stated and, where practicable, indication of the method of determining the cost, for example, average cost,			
	FIFO, and LIFO, should be disclosed in the notes to the financial			
	statements. (GASB 2300.106(a)(7), I40.114; GAAFR, page 331)			
S033	The Notes to the Financial Statements should describe the types	2		
	of transactions that are reported as program revenues on the			
	statement of activities. (GASB 2300.106(a)(9); GAAFR, page			
0024	336)	2		
S034	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the	2		
	government's policy for defining operating and nonoperating revenues and expenses in proprietary funds. (GASB 2200.192 and			
	2300.106(a)(10), P80.115; GAAFR, pages 235 and 337)			
S035	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the policy	2		
	for allocating indirect expenses to functions in the Statement of	_		
	Activities. (GASB 2300.106a(9); GAAFR, page 336)			
	``````````````````````````````````````			
S036	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the	2		
	government's policy regarding whether to first apply restricted or			
	unrestricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes			
	for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are			
	available. (GASB 2300.106(a)(12); Comprehensive			
	Implementation Guide, Question 7.84.3; GAAFR, page 335)		1	

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number			Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
S037	Governments should disclose the following about their fund balance classification policies and procedures in the notes to the	2		
	financial statements: (GASB 1800.183, 2300.106(a)(13);			
	GAAFR, pages 335-336 and 380)			
S037a	For <i>committed</i> fund balance: (1) the government's highest	2		
	level of decision-making authority and (2) the formal action			
	that is required to be taken to establish (and modify or rescind)			
00271	a fund balance commitment	2		
S037b	For assigned fund balance: (1) the body or official authorized to assign amounts to a specific purpose and (2) the policy	2		
	established by the governing body pursuant to which that			
	authorization is given			
S037c	For the classification of fund balances: (1) whether the	2		
	government considers restricted or unrestricted amounts to			
	have been spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes			
	for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available and (2) whether committed, assigned, or unassigned			
	amounts are considered to have been spent when an			
	expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any			
	of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be			
	used			
S038	If nonspendable fund balance is displayed in the aggregate on the	2		
	face of the balance sheet, amounts for the two nonspendable			
	components should be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. (GASB 1800.185; GAAFR, page 380)			
	statements. (GASB 1800.185; GAAFR, page 380)			
	(Note to reviewer: It is not necessary to separately classify the			
	components using the Statement 54 descriptions as long as			
	amounts for the two components are discernible. For example,			
	rather than presenting "Resources not in spendable form,"			
	governments could instead label that amount as "Inventories and			
	prepaid amounts." Comprehensive Implementation Guide Z.54.6)			
S039	If restricted, committed, or assigned fund balances are displayed	2		
	in the aggregate, specific purposes information should be			
	disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. (GASB			
	1800.185; GAAFR, page 380)			
	(Note to reviewer: Governments may display specific purpose details for some classifications on the face of the balance sheet			
	and disclose the details for other classifications in the notes to the			
	financial statements.)			
S040	Governments that establish stabilization arrangements, even if an	2		
	arrangement does not meet the criteria to be classified as			
	restricted or committed, should disclose the following			
	information in the notes to the financial statements: (GASB 1800.186; GAAFR, page 380)			
	(Note to reviewer: See Comprehensive Implementation Guide,			
	Question Z.54.23 for description of the difference between a			
~~	stabilization arrangement and a minimum fund balance policy.)			
S040a	The authority for establishing stabilization arrangements (for	2		
S040b	example, by statute or ordinance)  The requirements for additions to the stabilization amount	2		
S040c	The conditions under which stabilization amounts may be	2		
	spent			
S040d	The stabilization balance, if not apparent on the face of the	2		
0041	financial statements	2		
S041	If a governing body has formally adopted a minimum fund	2		
	balance policy (for example, in lieu of separately setting aside stabilization amounts), the government should describe in the			
	notes to its financial statements the policy established by the			
	government that sets forth the minimum amount. (GASB			
	1800.187, 2300.107(nn); GAAFR, page 380)			

		Significance	Note or page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	Applicable
	Balances of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows	2		
	of resources reported in a statement of net position or a			
	governmental fund balance sheet may be aggregations of different			
	types of deferred amounts. Governments should provide details			
	of the different types of deferred amounts in the notes to the			
	financial statements if significant components of the total			
	deferred amounts are obscured by aggregation. Disclosure in the			
	notes to the financial statements is required only if the			
	information is not displayed on the face of the financial			
	statements. (GASB 2300.107(eee), .130; GAAFR, pages 368 and			
	380) In some situations, the amount reported for a component of net	2		
	position (net investment in capital assets, restricted, and	2		
	unrestricted) may be significantly affected by a transaction that			
	has resulted in recognition of a deferred outflow of resources or			
	deferred inflow of resources. If the difference between a deferred			
	outflow of resources or deferred inflow of resources and the			
	balance of the related asset or liability is significant, governments			
	should provide an explanation of that effect on its net position in			
	the notes to the financial statements. (GASB 2300.131; GAAFR,			
	page 368 and 380)			
	(GASBS 63, ¶36 elaborates "For example, the balance of a			
	deferred inflow of resources from an up-front payment in a			
	service concession arrangement may significantly exceed any			
	unspent cash from that payment – especially after the first years			
	of the arrangement. In that circumstance, disclosure of the			
	effects of the deferral amount would be required. Conversely, if			
	there is not a significant difference between the deferred outflow			
	of resources or deferred inflow of resources and the balance of			
	the related assets or liabilities, no disclosure is required. For			
	example, deferred outflows of resources of deferred inflows of			
	resources related to a hedging derivative instrument will often be			
	the same amount as the reported fair value of the derivative			
	instrument itself. In this situation, there would be no significant			
	effect on net position to disclose. Based on the provisions of			
	Concepts Statement No. 3, Communication Methods in General			
	Purpose External Financial Resources That Contain Basic			
	Financial Statements, the Board believes that an explanation of			
	a significant effect on net position constitutes 'more detail about			
	or explanations of amounts recognized in financial statements'			
	and, therefore, would be an appropriate disclosure in the notes			
	to financial statements.")			
S044	If the government presents required budgetary comparisons as a	2		
	basic financial statement, the Notes to the Financial Statements			
	should disclose the budgetary basis of accounting (e.g., GAAP,			
	GAAP plus encumbrances). (GASB 2400.103 and 2400,			
	Footnote 5)			
	If the government presents required budgetary comparisons as a	2		
	basic financial statement, the Notes to the Financial Statements			
	should disclose excesses of expenditures over appropriations in			
	the general fund and annually budgeted major special revenue			
	funds. (GASB 2400.103 and 2400, Footnote 5; GAAFR, pages			
	330-331; Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question			
	7.93.1)	37		
	"Legal level of control" means the lowest level of budgetary detail	X		
	at which a local government's management or budget officer may			
	not reassign resources without approval of the governing			
	authority. The legal level of control shall be, at a minimum,			
	expenditures for each department for each fund for which a budget is required. This does not preclude the governing authority			
	of a local government from establishing a legal level of control at			
	a more detailed level of budgetary control than the minimum			
	required legal level of control. (OCGA 36-81-2(14))			
		i .		

			Mata an	
			Note or	
		G: :C	page #	All'C LLC C D L
	_	_	(Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
S047	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose material	2		
	violations of finance-related legal and contractual provisions and			
	actions taken to address such violations. (GASB 1200.112,			
	2300.106(h), 2400.104; GAAFR, page 347; Comprehensive			
	Implementation Guide, Question 7.93.1)			
	(Note to reviewer: According to the Comprehensive			
	Implementation Guide's question 7.93.1, disclosure of the excess			
	of expenditures over appropriations is required for any fund,			
	including nonmajor special revenue funds, capital projects funds,			
	or debt service funds, if the overexpenditure constitutes a			
	significant violation of finance-related legal and contractual			
	provisions.)			
S048	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose deficit	2		
	fund balances or net position of individual nonmajor funds.			
	(GASB 2300.106(n); GAAFR, page 348)			
	(Note to Reviewer: If there is only one nonmajor fund of a given			
	fund type, this requirement is effectively met by presentation on			
	the basic financial statements.)			
	Assets ******			
S049	The Notes to the Financial Statements should briefly describe the	2		
	deposit policies that are related to custodial credit risk and foreign			
	currency risk (if exposed). If a government has no custodial			
	credit risk policy, the disclosure should indicate that fact. (GASB			
	C20.109; GAAFR, page 350)			
	If the government is exposed to custodial credit risk for its	2		
	deposits at year end because they are uninsured and (a)			
	uncollateralized, (b) collateralized with securities held by the			
	pledging financial institution or (c) collateralized with securities			
	held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or			
	agent but not in the depositor-government's name, the Notes to			
	the Financial Statements should disclose the amount of the bank			
	balances exposed to custodial credit risk, indicate that the			
	balances are uninsured, and explain whether the balances are			
	exposed on the basis of either a, b, or c above. (GASB C20.107;			
	GAAFR, page 350)			
	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose separately	2		
	the amount of deposits that are uncollateralized and the amount of			
	deposits that are collateralized with securities held by the			
	pledging financial institution or that are collateralized with			
	securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust			
	department or agent but not in the government's name.			
	(Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 1.28.6)			
	(Comprehensive implementation durae, Question 1.20.0)			
S052	OCGA 45-8-12(c) requires public funds to be insured or	X		
	collateralized at 110%.	_		
	If a government's deposits are exposed to foreign currency risk,	2		
	the government should disclose the U.S. dollar balances of such			
	deposits, organized by currency denomination. (GASB C20.108;			
	GAAFR page 350)			
	deleted			
	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the	2		
	investment policies concerning credit risk (including custodial			
	credit risk), concentration risk, interest rate risk, and foreign			
	currency risk when it is exposed to such risks. If a government			
	does not have a policy that addresses one of these risks to which			
	it is currently exposed, the disclosure should indicate that fact.			
	(GASB I50.136; Comprehensive Implementation Guide,			
	Questions 1.5.1 through 1.5.5; GAAFR, page 353)			
	Queenene 1.0.1 unough 1.0.0, Oru i i, page 555)			
	(Note to reviewer: GAAFR, page 353 states that "for purposes of			
	this disclosure, the term "policy" encompasses only limitations			
	imposed either by the governing body or by contract. It does not			
	embrace managerial policies or simple past practice".)			
	emorace managerial poncies of simple past practice.)			

			Note or	
		Significance	page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	Applicable
S056	The Notes to the Financial Statements should briefly describe the	2		
	types of investments authorized by legal or contractual			
	provisions. (GASB I50.134; Comprehensive Implementation			
	Guide, Questions 1.6.1, 1.7.1 and 1.7.2; GAAFR, page 353)			
	(Note to Reviewer: OCGA 36-83-4 identifies authorized			
	investments for local governments. In addition, OCGA 36-82-7			
	identifies authorized investments for bond proceeds and OCGA 47-20-83 and 84 identifies authorized investments of local			
	government retirement system assets.)			
	(Note to Reviewer: Comprehensive Implementation Guide,			
	Question 1.7.2 notes that the government is required to disclose			
	authorized investment types and states that "one of the objectives			
	of the Statement 3 disclosures is to inform financial statement			
	users about potential future risk. Information about the			
	government's ability to invest in the instrument is important to a			
	user's evaluation of potential future risk".)			
S057	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose differences	2		
	in authorized investment types if the types of investments			
	authorized for different funds, fund types, blended component			
	units, or discretely presented component units differ significantly			
	from those authorized for the primary government, and those			
	funds, fund types, or component units have material investment			
	activity compared with the reporting entity's investment activity.			
	(GASB I50.134; Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question			
0050-	1.7.3)	2		
S058a	A government should disclose the following information for each type of asset or liability measured at fair value in the statement of	2		
	net position after initial recognition. (GASB I50.141)			
	net position after finitial recognition. (GASB 130.141)			
S058a(1)	For recurring and nonrecurring fair value measurements:	2		
S058a(1)(a)	The fair value measurement at the end of the reporting	2		
	period			
S058a(1)(b)	Except for investments within the scope of paragraphs	2		
	.127–.130 that are measured at the NAV per share (or its			
	equivalent), the level of the fair value hierarchy within			
	which the fair value measurements are categorized in their			
S058a(1)(c)	entirety (Level 1, Level 2, or Level 3)	2		
5058a(1)(c)	A description of the valuation techniques used in the fair value measurement	2		
S058a(1)(d)	If there has been a change in valuation technique that has a	2		
5056a(1)(u)	significant impact on the result (for example, changing	2		
	from an expected cash flow techniqueto a relief from			
	royalty technique or the use of an additional valuation			
	technique), that change and the reason(s) for making it.			
S058a(2)	For nonrecurring fair value measurements: the reason(s) for	2		
	the measurement.			
	(Notes to reviewer: Additional Disclosures for Fair Value			
	Measurements of Investments in Certain Entities That Calculate			
	the Net Asset Value (NAV) per Share (or Its Equivalent)			
	The distance like to the state of the state			
	The additional disclosures in this paragraph apply to investments in antitios that most all of the following criteria: (a) calculate the			
	in entities that meet all of the following criteria: (a) calculate the			
	NAV per share (or its equivalent), regardless of whether the method of determining fair value in paragraph .127 has been			
	applied; (b) do not have a readily determinable fair value; and (c)			
	are measured at fair value on a recurring or nonrecurring basis			
	during the period.			
S058b	A government should disclose information that addresses the	2		
	nature and risks of the investments and whether the investments			
	are probable of being sold at amounts different from the NAV per			
	share (or its equivalent). To meet that objective, a government			
	should disclose the following information for each type of			
00501 (1)	investment (GASB I50.142)	2		
S058b(1)	The fair value measurement of the investment type at the	2		
	measurement date and a description of the significant			
	investment strategies of the investee(s) in that type	<u> </u>	l .	

			Note or	
		Significance	page #	Additional Life and the Company
Item Number	Item	Level	(Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
S058b(2)	For each type of investment that includes investments that can	2	Olly)	Аррисаос
23202(2)	never be redeemed with the investees, but a government	_		
	receives distributions through the liquidation of the underlying			
	assets of the investees: the government's estimate of the period			
	over which the underlying assets are expected to be liquidated			
00501 (2)	by the investees	2		
S058b(3)	The amount of a government's unfunded commitments related to that investment type	2		
S058b(4)	A general description of the terms and conditions upon which	2		
50500(1)	a government may redeem investments in the type (for	_		
	example, quarterly redemption with 60 days' notice)			
S058b(5)	The circumstances in which an otherwise redeemable	2		
	investment in the type (or a portion thereof) might not be			
	redeemable (for example, investments subject to a redemption			
S058b(6)	restriction, such as a lockup or gate)  For those otherwise redeemable investments in (e) that are	2		
30380(0)	restricted from redemption as of the government's	2		
	measurement date: the estimate of when the restriction from			
	redemption might lapse; if an estimate cannot be made,			
	disclose that fact and how long the restriction has been in			
	effect			
S058b(7)	Any other significant restriction on the ability to sell	2		
CO 5 01 (0)	investments in the type at the measurement date	2		
S058b(8)	If a government determines that it is probable that it will sell an investment(s) for an amount different from the NAV per	2		
	share (or its equivalent) as described in paragraph .130: the			
	total fair value of all investments that meet the criteria in			
	paragraph .130 and any remaining actions required to			
	complete the sale			
S058b(9)	If a group of investments would otherwise meet the criteria in	2		
	paragraph .130 but the individual investments to be sold have			
	not been identified (for example, if a government decides to			
	sell 20 percent of its investments in private equity funds but the individual investments to be sold have not been identified),			
	such that the investments continue to qualify for the method of			
	determining fair value in paragraph .127: the government's			
	plans to sell and any remaining actions required to complete			
	the sale(s).			
S058c	The following investment disclosure(s) should be made in the	2		
	Notes to the Financial Statements (GASB I50.144-145; GAAFR, pages 352 and 354):			
S058c(1)	the methods and significant assumptions used to estimate the	2		
	fair value of investments, if that fair value is based on other	_		
	than quoted market prices			
S058c(2)	the policy for determining which investments, if any, are	2		
0050 (2)	reported at amortized cost	2		
S058c(3)	for any investments in external investment pools that are not SEC-registered, a brief description of any regulatory oversight	2		
	for the pool and whether the fair value of the position in the			
	pool is the same as the value of the pool shares			
	*			
S058c(4)	any involuntary participation in an external investment pool	2		
S058c(5)	if an entity cannot obtain information from a pool sponsor to	2		
	allow it to determine the fair value of its investment in the			
	pool, the methods used and significant assumptions made in determining that fair value and the reasons for having had to			
	make such an estimate.			
S058c(6)	any income from investments associated with one fund that is	2		
	assigned to another fund			
S058c(7)	if an entity elects to report realized gains and losses, disclose:	2		
0050-(7)(-)	the coloration of molicad action and to contain to the	2		
S058c(7)(a)	the calculation of realized gains and losses is independent of a calculation of the net change in the fair value of	2		
	investments			
	comono	1	ı	

			NT /	
			Note or	
		Significance	page #	A 11'4' 1 I. C 4' C D'
T. N. 1	Τ.	U	`	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
S058c(7)(b)	realized gains and losses on investments that had been held	2		
	in more than one fiscal year and sold in the current year			
	were included as a change in the fair value of investments			
	reported in the prior year(s) and the current year			
0050	TC	2		
S059	If a government is exposed to custodial credit risk for its	2		
	investments evidenced by securities at year end because they are			
	neither insured nor registered in the government's name and they			
	are held by either 1) the counterparty, or 2) the counterparty's			
	trust department or agent but not in the government's name, the			
	Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the			
	investments' type, the reported amount, and how the investments			
	are held. (GASB I50.138; GAAFR, pages 354-355)			
S060	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the credit	2		
		2		
	quality ratings of investments in debt securities, external			
	investment pools, money market funds, bond mutual funds, and			
	other pooled investments of fixed-income securities as described			
	by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations as of the			
	date of their financial statements. If a credit quality disclosure is			
	required and the investment is unrated, the disclosure should			
	indicate that fact. (GASB I50.137; GAAFR page 353-354)			
S061	The Notes to the Financial Statements should use one of the five	2		
	approved methods (i.e., segmented time distribution, specific	-		
	identification, weighted average maturity, duration, or simulation			
	model) to disclose interest rate risk for positions in fixed-rate debt			
	securities. Governments should also disclose the terms of			
	investments with fair values that are highly sensitive to changes			
	in interest rates. (GASB I50.140 and .141; GAAFR, pages 358-359)			
	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose details of	2		
5002	the property tax calendar, including lien dates, levy dates, due	-		
	dates, and collection dates. (GASB P70.108; GAAFR, pages 336-			
	337)			
S063	Governments should provide details in the notes to the financial	2		
	statements when significant components of receivables have been	_		
	obscured by aggregation. Balances of receivables may also have			
	different liquidity characteristics. Significant receivable balances			
	not expected to be collected within one year of the date of the			
	financial statements should be disclosed. (GASB 2300.107(ee),			
	.125; GAAFR page 366)			
S064	The capital asset disclosure in the Notes to the Financial	2		
	Statements should provide information separately for each major			
	class of capital assets (such as land, buildings, equipment, and			
	infrastructure). Also, a clear distinction should be made between			
	capital assets associated with business-type activities and			
	governmental-type activities. Nondepreciable capital assets (such			
	as land, art collections, and infrastructure using the modified			
	approach) should be reported separately from depreciable assets.			
	(GASB 2300.117; GAAFR, page 366)			
S065	Information about major classes of capital assets should be	2		
	disclosed in the Notes to the Financial Statements. This			
	disclosure should include the following (GASB 2300.118;			
6065	GAAFR, page 366):	2		
S065a	Beginning- and end-of-year balances (regardless of whether	2		
	beginning-of-year balances are presented on the face of the			
	government-wide financial statements), with accumulated			
	depreciation presented separately from historical cost.			
00051	Contact consists on	2		
S065b S065c	Capital acquisitions Sales or other dispositions	2 2		
S065c S065d	Sales or other dispositions  Current-period depreciation expense, with disclosure of the	2		
3003u	amounts charged to each of the functions in the statement of	4		
	activities.			
	Liabilities *****			
	Liubilities			

			Note or	
		a: :a	page #	
It NI I	T	_	(Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number S066	Governments should provide details in the notes to the financial	Level 2	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
	statements when significant components of payables have been	2		
	obscured by aggregation. Balances of payables may also have			
	different liquidity characteristics. Significant payable balances not			
	expected to be paid within one year of the date of the financial			
	statements should be disclosed. (GASB 2300.107(ee), .125;			
	GAAFR page 368)			
	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose debt	2		
	service requirements to maturity, presenting principal and interest			
	separately for each of the five subsequent fiscal years and in five-			
	year increments thereafter. Interest requirements for variable-rate			
	debt should be determined using the rate in effect at the financial			
	statement date. (GASB 1500.129(a); 2300.106(i); Comprehensive			
	Implementation Guide, Question 7.85.7; GAAFR, page 376)			
S068	The terms by which interest rates change for variable-rate debt	2		
2000	should be disclosed in the Notes to the Financial Statements.			
	(GASB 1500.129(b); GAAFR, page 376)			
	The Notes to the Financial Statements should provide a brief	3		
	description of each individual bond issue and capital lease			
	outstanding as of the end of the reporting period. (GAAFR, page			
	375)			
	The long-term debt disclosure in the Notes to the Financial	2		
	Statements should provide information separately for each major			
	class of long-term liabilities. Also, a clear distinction should be			
	made between long-term liabilities associated with business-type			
	activities and governmental-type activities. (GASB 2300.117;			
S071	GAAFR, page 375) The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose any	2		
	amount of interest included in the direct expenses in the	2		
	government-wide statement of activities. (GASB 2200.134,			
	2300.107(aa); GAAFR, page 381)			
	(Note to reviewer: GASB 2200.134 states that interest on general			
	long-term obligations generally should be considered an indirect			
	expense. However, interest on long-term debt should be included			
	in direct expenses in those limited instances when borrowing is			
	essential to the creation or continuing existence of a program.)			
G0 <b>72</b>		2		
	The following information with respect to interest cost should be	2		
	disclosed in the notes to the financial statements (GASB			
S072a	1400.137; GAAFR, page 366):  For an accounting period in which no interest cost is	2		
50724	capitalized, the amount of interest cost incurred and charged to			
	expense during the period			
S072b	For an accounting period in which some interest cost is	2		
	capitalized, the total amount of interest cost incurred during			
	the period and the amount thereof that has been capitalized.			
	(Note to reviewer: GASB Statement No. 62, paragraph 553 notes			
	that GASB Statement No. 37 provides that construction-period			
	interest on assets used in the governmental activities should not			
	be capitalized.)			
	The following information with respect to capital leases should be	2		
	disclosed in the notes to the lessee's financial statements (GASB L 20 126 and 127: GAAFR page 374):			
S073a	L20.126 and .127; GAAFR, page 374):  The future minimum payments for each of the five subsequent	2		
3073a	fiscal years and in five-year increments thereafter			
	- j j out morements districted			
S073b	The gross amount of assets recorded under capital leases as of	2		
	the date of each set of financial statements presented by major			
	classes according to nature or function. This information may			
	be combined with the comparable information for owned			
	assets.			
S073c	The total of minimum sublease rentals to be received in the	2		
	future under noncancelable subleases as of the date of the			
0072.1	latest financial statements presented	2		
S073d	Total contingent rentals actually incurred for each period for	2		
	which a flows statement is presented.	<u> </u>		

Item Number	Item	Significance Level	Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
S073e	Assets recorded under capital leases and the accumulated	2	3/	Accumulated amortization and current amortizatio
	amortization thereon. Unless the expense resulting from			expense for assets recorded under capital leases
	amortization of assets recorded under capital leases is included			should be disclosed on page
	with depreciation expense and the fact that it is so included is			
	disclosed, the amortization expense should be disclosed in the			
~~~~	notes to the financial statements.			
S073f	A general description of the lessee's leasing arrangements	2		
0072 ((1)	including, but not limited to, the following:	2		
S073f(1)	The basis on which contingent rental payments are determined	2		
S073f(2)	The existence and terms of renewal or purchase options	2		
30731(2)	and escalation clauses	2		
S073f(3)	Restrictions imposed by lease agreements, such as those	2		
50751(5)	concerning additional debt and further leasing.	_		
S074	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose changes in	2		
	long-term liabilities. This disclosure should include (GASB	_		
	2300.120; Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question			
	7.85.6; GAAFR, pages 375-376):			
S074a	Beginning- and end-of-year balances (regardless of whether	2		
	prior-year data are presented on the face of the government-			
	wide financial statements)			
S074b	Increases and decreases (separately presented)	2		
S074c	The portions of each item that are due within one year of the	2		
	statement date			
S074d	Which governmental funds typically have been used to	2		
	liquidate other long-term liabilities (such as compensated			
~~	absences and pension liabilities) in prior years			
S075	Pension obligation bonds have been issued without certification	X		
	from the State Auditor that the bonds comply fully with the			
	provisions of OCGA 36-82-9. (OCGA 36-82-9(b))			
	(Note to reviewer: If pension obligation bonds have been issued,			
	verify with the State Auditor or his designee that the required			
	certification was obtained by the local government. If the			
	required certification was NOT obtained, be sure to notify the			
	State Auditor (or designee) directly that this situation has			
	occurred.)			
S076	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose details of	2		
	short-term debt activity during the year, even if no short-term debt			
	is outstanding at year end. Short-term debt results from			
	borrowings characterized by anticipation notes, use of lines of			
	credit, and similar loans. The details should include (GASB			
	2300.124; GAAFR, page 374):			
S076a	A schedule of changes in short-term debt, disclosing	2		
	beginning- and end-of-year balances, increases, and decreases			
		_		
S076b	The purpose for which the short-term debt was issued.	2		
S077	The governing authority of any county, municipality, or other	X		
	political subdivision of this state may incur debt by obtaining			
	temporary loans in each year to pay expenses. Such loans shall be			
	payable on or before December 31 of the calendar year in which			
	such loan is made. (OCGA Art. 9, Sec. 5, Para. 5)			
S078	The following information with respect to noncancelable	2		
3070	operating leases should be disclosed in the notes to the lessee's			
	financial statements (GASB L20.126 and .127; GAAFR, page			
	374):			
S078a	The future minimum payments for each of the five subsequent	2		
20704	fiscal years and in five-year increments thereafter	_		
	jeus and march jeur merements mereurer			
S078b	For operating leases having initial or remaining noncancelable	2		
	lease terms in excess of one year, the total of minimum rentals			
	to be received in the future under noncancelable subleases as			
	of the date of the latest financial statements presented.		l	

Item Number S078c	For all operating leases, rental expense/expenditure for each period for which a flows statement is presented, with separate	Significance Level 2	Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
	amounts for minimum rentals, contingent rentals, and sublease rentals. Rental payments under leases with terms of a month or less that were not renewed need not be included.			
S078d	A general description of the lessee's leasing arrangements including, but not limited to, the following:	2		
S078d(1)	The basis on which contingent rental payments are determined	2		
S078d(2)	The existence and terms of renewal or purchase options and escalation clauses	2		
S078d(3)	Restrictions imposed by lease agreements, such as those concerning additional debt and further leasing.	2		
S079	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose a general description of the demand bond program; terms of any letters of	2		
	credit or other standby liquidity agreements outstanding, commitment fees to obtain the letters of credit, and any amounts drawn on them outstanding as of the balance sheet date; and a description of the take out agreement including its expiration date, commitment fees to obtain that agreement, and the terms of any new obligation under that take out agreement. The notes should also disclose the debt service requirements to maturity that would result if the take out agreement were to be exercised. (GASB D30.111; GAAFR, page 378)			
	(Note to Reviewer: If the government reports demand bonds, the reviewer should consult GASB D30, especially sections .101 to .106 for explanation of terms used in the above requirement.)			
S080	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose, in all periods following an advance refunding for which debt defeased in substance remains outstanding, the amount of that debt, if any, outstanding at period-end. (GASB D20.117; GAAFR, page 378)	2		
S081	If the entity defeased debt through an advanced or current refunding, a general description of the transaction should be provided in the Notes to the Financial Statements in the year of the refunding. At a minimum, the disclosures should include (a) the difference between the cash flows required to service the old debt and the cash flows required to service the new debt and complete the refunding and (b) the economic gain or loss resulting from the transaction. (GASB D20.114, D20.118; GAAFR, page 377)	2		
S082	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the nature of the obligation, if any, for special assessment debt. This includes a description of any guarantee, reserve, or sinking fund established to cover defaults by property owners. The notes should disclose the amount of delinquent special assessment receivables (if not discernible on the face of the financial statements). Also, all other disclosures ordinarily required in connection with long-term debt should be given for special assessment debt, the Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the amount of debt outstanding and the fact that the government is acting in an agent capacity for the property owners. (GASB S40.126127; GAAFR, page 377)	2		
S083	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose bond, tax, or revenue anticipation notes excluded from fund or current liabilities (proprietary funds). (GASB 2300.107(o))	2		
S084	Governments should disclose in the Notes to the Financial Statements the following details about interfund transfers reported in the fund financial statements (GASB 2300.127; GAAFR, page 384):	2		

		Significance	Note or page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Item	Level	Only)	Applicable
S084a	Amounts transferred from other funds by individual major	2		
	fund, nonmajor governmental funds in the aggregate,			
	nonmajor enterprise funds in the aggregate, internal service			
00041	funds in the aggregate, and fiduciary fund type	2		
S084b	A general description of the principal purposes of the	2		
S084c	government's interfund transfers The intended purpose and the amount of significant transfers	2		
50040	that meet either or both of the following criteria:	-		
S084c(1)	Do not occur on a routine basis—for example, a transfer to	2		
	a wastewater enterprise fund for the local match of a			
	federal pollution control grant			
S084c(2)	Are inconsistent with the activities of the fund making the	2		
	transfer—for example, a transfer from a capital projects			
5005	fund to the general fund.	2		
	If the government is a recipient of an endowment, the Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the following (GASB	2		
	2300.123; GAAFR, page 383):			
S085a	Amounts of net appreciation on investments that are available	2		
	for expenditure	_		
S085b	Explanations about how available amounts are reflected in net	2		
	position			
S085c	The state law governing the ability to spend net appreciation	2		
S085d	The policy for authorizing and spending investment income.	2		
S086	The Notes to the Financial Statements should include the	2		
	following disclosures relating to conduit debt obligations (GASB C65.102; GAAFR, page 379):			
S086a	a general description of the conduit debt transactions	2		
S086b	the aggregate amount of all conduit debt obligations	2		
	outstanding at the balance sheet date.	_		
S086c	a clear indication that the issuer has no obligation for the debt	2		
	beyond the resources provided by related leases or loans.			
	(Note to Reviewer: The term "conduit debt obligations" refers to			
	certain limited-obligation revenue bonds, certificates of			
	participation, or similar debt instruments issued by a state or local government entity for the express purpose of providing capital			
	financing for a specific third party that is not a part of the issuer's			
	financial reporting entity. Although conduit debt obligations bear			
	the name of the governmental issuer, the issuer has no obligation			
	for such debt beyond the resources provided by a lease or loan			
	with the third party on whose behalf they are issued. See GASB			
2007	C65.101)	2		
S087	Governments should disclose in the Notes to the Financial Statements the following details about interfund balances	2		
	reported in the fund financial statements (GASB 2300.126;			
	GAAFR, page 381):			
S087a	Amounts due from other funds by individual major fund,	2		
	nonmajor governmental funds in the aggregate, nonmajor			
	enterprise funds in the aggregate, internal service funds in the			
00071	aggregate, and fiduciary fund type	2		
S087b S087c	The purpose for interfund balances Interfund balances that are not expected to be repaid within	2 2		
30070	one year from the date of the financial statements.			
S088	If interfund loan repayment is not expected within a reasonable	2		
	time, the interfund balances should be reduced and the amount			
	that is not expected to be repaid should be reported as a transfer			
	from the fund that made the loan to the fund that received the			
	loan. (GASB 1800.102; GAAFR, page 50; Comprehensive			
	Implementation Guide, Question 7.82.1) Defined Benefit Pension Plans ******			
	(Note to reviewer: This information is required for all defined			
	benefit pension plans. This would include GMEBS and ACCG			
	defined benefit plans.)			
	The defined benefit pension plan note in the notes to the financial	2		
	statements should include the disclosures required by GASB			
	Statement 68. GASB Statement 68 is effective for financial			
	statements for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2014.			

			Note or	
			page #	
T. 37 1	T.	Significance	`	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
S089	The total (aggregate for all pensions, whether provided through	2		
	single employer, agent, or cost-sharing pension plans) of the employer's pension liabilities, pension assets, deferred outflows of			
	resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions,			
	and pension expense/expenditures for the period associated with			
	net pension liabilities should be disclosed if the total amounts are			
	not otherwise identifiable from information presented in the			
	financial statements. (GASBS 68, ¶37)			
S090	The information identified in paragraphs 39-45 should be	2		
	disclosed for benefits provided through each single-employer or			
	agent pension plan in which the employer participates.			
	Disclosures related to more than one pension plan should be			
	combined in a manner that avoids unnecessary duplication.			
	(GASBS 68, ¶38)			
S091	In circumstances in which the employees of a primary	2		
	government and its component units are provided with pensions			
	through the same single-employer or agent pension plan, the note			
	disclosures in the reporting entity's financial statements should			
	separately identify amounts associated with the primary			
	government (including its blended component units) and those			
	associated with its discretely presented component units.			
	(GASBS 68, ¶39) pension plan description			
S092	The following information should be disclosed about the pension	2		
20,2	plan through which benefits are provided (GASBS 68, ¶40):	-		
	plan anough which contains are provided (cribbs oo, 110).			
S092a	The name of the pension plan, identification of the public	2		
	employee retirement system or other entity that administers			
	the pension plan, and identification of the pension plan as a			
	single-employer or agent pension plan.			
S092b	A brief description of the benefit terms, including (1) the	2		
	classes of employees covered; (2) the types of benefits; (3) the			
	key elements of the pension formulas; (4) the terms or			
	policies, if any, with respect to automatic postemployment			
	benefit changes, including automatic COLAs, and ad hoc			
	postemployment benefit changes, including ad hoc COLAs;			
	and (5) the authority under which benefit terms are established			
	or may be amended. If the pension plan is closed to new			
S092c	entrants, that fact should be disclosed. The number of employees covered by the benefit terms,	2		
50720	separately identifying numbers of the following:	2		
S092c(1)	Inactive employees (or their beneficiaries) currently	2		
	receiving benefits	_		
S092c(2)	Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	2		
S092c(3)	Active employees.	2		
S092d	A brief description of contribution requirements, including (1)	2		
	the basis for determining the employer's contributions to the			
	pension plan (for example, statute, contract, an actuarial basis,			
	or some other manner); (2) identification of the authority			
	under which contribution requirements of the employer,			
	nonemployer contributing entities, if any, and employees are			
	established or may be amended; and (3) the contribution rates			
	(in dollars or as a percentage of covered payroll) of those			
	entities for the reporting period. Also, the amount of			
	contributions recognized by the pension plan from the			
	employer during the reporting period (measured as the total of			
	amounts recognized as additions to the pension plan's			
	fiduciary net position resulting from actual contributions and			
	from contributions recognized by the pension plan as current receivables), if not otherwise disclosed.			
	receivables), if not outerwise disclosed.			

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance	(Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Item	Level	Only)	Applicable
S092e	Whether the pension plan issues a stand-alone financial report	2	01113)	- ippineuoie
50720	(or the pension plan is included in the report of a public	_		
	employee retirement system or another government) that is			
	available to the public and, if so, how to obtain the report (for			
	example, a link to the report on the public employee retirement			
	system's website).			
	Information about the net pension liability			
	Assumptions and Other Inputs			
S093	Significant assumptions and other inputs used to measure the	2		
5075	total pension liability, including assumptions about inflation,	_		
	salary changes, and ad hoc postemployment benefit changes			
	(including ad hoc COLAs) should be disclosed. With regard to			
	mortality assumptions, the source of the assumptions (for			
	example, the published tables on which the assumption is based			
	* ' *			
	or that the assumptions are based on a study of the experience of			
	the covered group) should be disclosed. The dates of experience			
	studies on which significant assumptions are based also should be			
	disclosed. If different rates are assumed for different periods,			
	information should be disclosed about what rates are applied to			
	the different periods of the measurement. (GASBS 68, ¶41)			
S094	The following information should be disclosed about the discount	2		
	rate (GASBS 68, ¶42):			
S094a	The discount rate applied in the measurement of the total	2		
	pension liability and the change in the discount rate since the			
	prior measurement date, if any			
S094b	Assumptions made about projected cash flows into and out of	2		
	the pension plan, such as contributions from the employer,			
	nonemployer contributing entities, and employees			
S094c	The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan	2		
	investments and a brief description of how it was determined,			
	including significant methods and assumptions used for that			
	purpose			
S094d	If the discount rate incorporates a municipal bond rate, the	2		
	municipal bond rate used and the source of that rate			
S094e	The periods of projected benefit payments to which the long-	2		
	term expected rate of return and, if used, the municipal bond			
	rate applied to determine the discount rate			
S094f	The assumed asset allocation of the pension plan's portfolio,	2		
	the long-term expected real rate of return for each major asset			
	class, and whether the expected rates of return are presented as			
	arithmetic or geometric means, if not otherwise disclosed			
0004	Manager Calculation Control Co	2		
S094g	Measures of the net pension liability calculated using (1) a	2		
	discount rate that is 1-percentage-point higher than that			
	required by paragraph 26 and (2) a discount rate that is 1-			
	percentage-point lower than that required by paragraph 26.			
	The pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position			

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Item	Level	Only)	Applicable
S095	All information required by this and other financial reporting	2))	
	standards about the elements of the pension plan's basic financial			
	statements (that is, all information about the pension plan's assets,			
	deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of			
	resources, and fiduciary net position) should be disclosed.			
	However, if (a) a financial report that includes disclosure about			
	the elements of the pension plan's basic financial statements is			
	available on the Internet, either as a stand-alone financial report or			
	included as a fiduciary fund in the financial report of another			
	government, and (b) information is provided about how to obtain			
	the report, reference may instead be made to the other report for			
	these disclosures. In this circumstance, it also should be disclosed			
	that the pension plan's fiduciary net position has been determined			
	on the same basis used by the pension plan, and a brief			
	description of the pension plan's basis of accounting, including			
	the policies with respect to benefit payments (including refunds			
	of employee contributions) and the valuation of pension plan			
	investments should be included. If significant changes have			
	occurred that indicate that the disclosures included in the pension			
	plan's financial report generally do not reflect the facts and			
	circumstances at the measurement date, information about the			
	substance and magnitude of the changes should be disclosed.			
	(GASBS 68, ¶43)			
	Changes in the net pension liability			
S096	For the current reporting period, a schedule of changes in the net	2		
	pension liability should be presented. The schedule should			
	separately include the information indicated in subparagraphs (a)-			
	(d), below. If the employer has a special funding situation, the			
	information in subparagraphs (a)-(c) should be presented for the			
2006	collective net pension liability. (GASBS 68, ¶44)			
S096a	The beginning balances of the total pension liability, the	2		
	pension plan's fiduciary net position, and the net pension			
S096b	liability The effects during the period of the following items, if	2		
50700	applicable, on the balances in subparagraph (a):	2		
S096b(01)	Service cost	2		
S096b(02)	Interest on the total pension liability	2		
S096b(03)	Changes of benefit terms	2		
S096b(04)	Differences between expected and actual experience in the	2		
	measurement of the total pension liability			
S096b(05)	Changes of assumptions or other inputs	2		
S096b(06)	Contributions from the employer	2		
S096b(07)	Contributions from nonemployer contributing entities	2		
S096b(08)	Contributions from employees	2		
S096b(09)	pension plan net investment income	2 2		
S096b(10)	Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	2		
S096b(11)	pension plan administrative expense	2		
S096b(12)	Other changes, separately identified if individually	2		
2000(12)	significant.	_		
S096c	The ending balances of the total pension liability, the pension	2		
	plan's fiduciary net position, and the net pension liability			
S096d	If the employer has a special funding situation:	2		
S096d(1)	The nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate	2		
000010	share of the collective net pension liability	2		
S096d(2)	The employer's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability.	2		
S097	In addition to the information required by paragraph 44, the	2		
5071	following information should be disclosed, if applicable (GASBS			
	68, ¶45):			
S097a	The measurement date of the net pension liability, the date of	2		
	the actuarial valuation on which the total pension liability is	_		
	based, and, if applicable, the fact that update procedures were			
	used to roll forward the total pension liability to the			
	measurement date			

Item Number	Item	Significance Level	Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
S097b	If the employer has a special funding situation, the employer's	2		**
	proportion (percentage) of the collective net pension liability,			
	the basis on which its proportion was determined, and the			
	change in its proportion since the prior measurement date			
S097c	A brief description of changes of assumptions or other inputs	2		
	that affected measurement of the total pension liability since			
S097d	the prior measurement date A brief description of changes of benefit terms that affected	2		
3097u	measurement of the total pension liability since the prior	2		
	measurement date			
S097e	The amount of benefit payments in the measurement period	2		
	attributable to the purchase of allocated insurance contracts, a			
	brief description of the benefits for which allocated insurance			
	contracts were purchased in the measurement period, and the			
	fact that the obligation for the payment of benefits covered by			
	allocated insurance contracts has been transferred from the			
	employer to one or more insurance companies			
G00 7 6		2		
S097f	A brief description of the nature of changes between the measurement date of the net pension liability and the	2		
	employer's reporting date that are expected to have a			
	significant effect on the net pension liability, and the amount			
	of the expected resultant change in the net pension liability, if			
	known			
S097g	The amount of pension expense recognized by the employer in	2		
, and the second	the reporting period			
S097h	The employer's balances of deferred outflows of resources and	2		
	deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, classified as			
	follows, if applicable:			
S097h(1)	Differences between expected and actual experience in the	2		
00071 (2)	measurement of the total pension liability	2		
S097h(2) S097h(3)	Changes of assumptions or other inputs Net difference between projected and actual earnings on	2 2		
309/11(3)	pension plan investments	2		
S097h(4)	If the employer has a special funding situation, changes in	2		
507711(1)	the employer proportion (paragraph 86) and differences	_		
	between the employer's contributions (other than those to			
	separately finance specific liabilities of the individual			
	employer to the pension plan) and the employer's			
	proportionate share of contributions (paragraph 87)			
S097h(5)	The employer's contributions to the pension plan	2		
	subsequent to the measurement date of the net pension			
goc=:	liability			
S097i	A schedule presenting the following:	2 2		
S097i(1)	For each of the subsequent five years, and in the aggregate thereafter, the net amount of the employer's balances of	2		
	deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of			
	resources in subparagraph (h) that will be recognized in the			
	employer's pension expense			
S097i(2)	If the employer does not have a special funding situation,	2		
	the amount of the employer's balance of deferred outflows	_		
	of resources in subparagraph (h) that will be recognized as			
	a reduction of the net pension liability			
S097i(3)	If the employer has a special funding situation, the amount	2		
	of the employer's balance of deferred outflows of resources			
	in subparagraph (h) that will be included as a reduction of			
		1		
	the collective net pension liability		-	
S097j	The amount of revenue recognized for the support provided by	2		
S097j		2		

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Item	Level	Only)	Applicable
S098	The required supplementary information identified in	3		
	subparagraphs (a)-(d), as applicable, should be presented			
	separately for each single-employer and agent pension plan			
	through which pensions are provided. The information indicated			
	in subparagraphs (a) and (b) should be determined as of the			
	measurement date of the net pension liability and may be			
	presented in a single schedule. The information in subparagraphs			
	(c) and (d) should be determined as of the employer's most recent			
	fiscal year-end. If a primary government and one or more of its			
	component units provide pensions through the same single			
	employer or agent pension plan, required supplementary			
	information in the reporting entity's financial statements should			
	present information for the reporting entity as a whole. (GASBS			
	68. ¶46)			
S098a	A 10-year schedule of changes in the net pension liability that	3		
	separately presents the information required by paragraph 44			
00001	for each year.	2		
S098b	A 10-year schedule presenting the following for each year:	3		
S098b(1) S098b(1)(a)	If the employer does not have a special funding situation: The total pension liability	3 3		
S098b(1)(a) S098b(1)(b)	The pension plan's fiduciary net position	3		
S098b(1)(b) S098b(1)(c)	The net pension liability	3		
S098b(1)(d)	The pension plan's fiduciary net position as a	3		
50700(1)(4)	percentage of the total pension liability	3		
S098b(1)(e)	The covered-employee payroll	3		
S098b(1)(f)	The net pension liability as a percentage of covered-	3		
	employee payroll.			
S098b(2)	If the employer has a special funding situation, information	3		
	about the collective net pension liability:			
S098b(2)(a)	The total pension liability	3		
S098b(2)(b)	The pension plan's fiduciary net position	3		
S098b(2)(c)	The collective net pension liability	3		
S098b(2)(d)	The nonemployer contributing entities' total	3		
	proportionate share (amount) of the collective net			
	pension liability			
S098b(2)(e)	The employer's proportionate share (amount) of the	3		
G0001 (2) (2	collective net pension liability			
S098b(2)(f)	The covered-employee payroll The employer's proportionate share (amount) of the	3		
S098b(2)(g)	collective net pension liability as a percentage of	3		
	covered-employee payroll			
S098b(2)(h)	The pension plan's fiduciary net position as a	3		
50700(2)(II)	percentage of the total pension liability.	3		
S098c	If an actuarially determined contribution is calculated, a 10-	3		
20700	year schedule presenting the following for each year:			
S098c(1)	The actuarially determined contribution of the employer.	3		
	For purposes of this schedule, actuarially determined			
	contributions should exclude amounts, if any, to separately			
	finance specific liabilities of the individual employer to the			
	pension plan.			
S098c(2)	The amount of contributions recognized by the pension	3		
	plan in relation to the actuarially determined contribution			
	of the employer. For purposes of this schedule,			
	contributions should include only amounts recognized as			
	additions to the pension plan's fiduciary net position during			
	the employer's fiscal year resulting from actual			
	contributions and from contributions recognized by the			
0000 (2)	pension plan as current receivables.	2		
S098c(3)	The difference between the actuarially determined	3		
	contribution of the employer and the amount of			
	contributions recognized by the pension plan in relation to			
	the actuarially determined contribution of the employer.			
S098c(4)	The covered-employee payroll.	3		
50700(4)	The covered-employee payton.	J		

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance	(Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
S098c(5)	The amount of contributions recognized by the pension	3		
	plan in relation to the actuarially determined contribution			
	of the employer as a percentage of covered-employee payroll.			
S098d	If an actuarially determined contribution is not calculated and	3		
50704	the contribution requirements of the employer are statutorily	3		
	or contractually established, a 10-year schedule presenting the			
	following for each year:			
S098d(1)	The statutorily or contractually required employer	3		
	contribution. For purposes of this schedule, statutorily or			
	contractually required contributions should exclude			
	amounts, if any, to separately finance specific liabilities of			
G009 1(2)	the individual employer to the pension plan.	2		
S098d(2)	The amount of contributions recognized by the pension	3		
	plan in relation to the statutorily or contractually required employer contribution. For purposes of this schedule,			
	contributions should include only amounts recognized as			
	additions to the pension plan's fiduciary net position during			
	the employer's fiscal year resulting from actual			
	contributions and from contributions recognized by the			
	pension plan as current receivables.			
S098d(3)	The difference between the statutorily or contractually	3		
	required employer contribution and the amount of			
	contributions recognized by the pension plan in relation to			
	the statutorily or contractually required employer			
0000 1(4)	contribution.	2		
S098d(4)	The covered-employee payroll.	3		
S098d(5)	The amount of contributions recognized by the pension plan in relation to the statutorily or contractually required	3		
	employer contribution as a percentage of covered-employee			
	payroll.			
	Notes to Required Schedules			
S099	Significant methods and assumptions used in calculating the	3		
	actuarially determined contributions, if any, should be presented			
	as notes to the schedule required by paragraph 46c. In addition,			
	for each of the schedules required by paragraph 46, information			
	should be presented about factors that significantly affect trends			
	in the amounts reported (for example, changes of benefit terms,			
	changes in the size or composition of the population covered by			
	the benefit terms, or the use of different assumptions). (The			
	amounts presented for prior years should not be restated for the effects of changes—for example, changes of benefit terms or			
	changes of assumptions—that occurred subsequent to the			
	measurement date of that information.) (GASBS 68, ¶47)			
	Single-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans*****		,	
	(Note to reviewer: This information is required for governments			
	that offer single-employer defined benefit pension plans. This			
	would not include GMEBS and ACCG defined benefit pension			
C100	plans.) The Notes to the Financial Statements should include the	2		
S100	The Notes to the Financial Statements should include the following when a defined benefit pension plan is included within	2		
	the financial report of the employer. (GASB Pe5.126):			
S100a	The name of the pension plan, identification of the public	2		
	employee retirement system or other entity that administers	_		
	the pension plan, and identification of the pension plan as a			
	single-employer, agent, or cost-sharing pension plan.			
S100b	The number of participating employers (if the pension plan is	2		
	a multiple-employer pension plan) and the number of			
0100	nonemployer contributing entities, if any.	2		
S100c	Information regarding the pension plan's board and its	2		
	composition (for example, the number of trustees by source of			
	selection or the types of constituency or credentials applicable to selection).			
S100d	to selection). Classes of plan members covered and the number of plan	2		
51000	members, separately identifying numbers of the following:			
S100d(1)	Inactive plan members (or their beneficiaries) currently	2		
	receiving benefits			
	•			

Item Number	Item	Significance Level	Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when
S100d(2)	Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	2	,	-11
S100d(3)	Active plan members. If the pension plan is closed to new entrants, that fact should be disclosed.	2		
S100e	The authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended and the types of benefits provided through	2		
	the pension plan. If the pension plan or the entity that administers the pension plan has the authority to establish or			
	amend benefit terms, a brief description should be provided of the benefit terms, including the key elements of the pension			
	formulas and the terms or policies, if any, with respect to automatic postemployment benefit changes, including			
	automatic cost-of-living adjustments (automatic COLAs), and ad hoc post-employment benefit changes, including ad hoc			
S100f	cost-of-living adjustments (ad hoc COLAs). A brief description of contribution requirements, including (a)	2		
51001	identification of the authority under which contribution			
	requirements of employers, nonemployer contributing entities, if any, and plan members are established or may be amended			
	and (b) the contribution rates (in dollars or as a percentage of covered payroll) of those entities for the reporting period. If			
	the pension plan or the entity that administers the pension plan			
	has the authority to establish or amend contribution requirements, disclose the basis for determining contributions			
	(for example, statute, contract, an actuarial basis, or some			
S100g	other manner). Investment policies, including:	2		
S100g(1)	Procedures and authority for establishing and amending investment policy decisions	2		
S100g(2)	Policies pertaining to asset allocation	2		
S100g(3)	Description of significant investment policy changes during the reporting period.	2		
S100h	A brief description of how the fair value of investments is determined, including the methods and significant	2		
	assumptions used to estimate the fair value of investments if			
S100i	that fair value is based on other than quoted market prices. Identification of investments (other than those issued or	2		
	explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government) in any one organization that represent 5 percent or more of the pension			
S100j	plan's fiduciary net position. The annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan	2		
	investments calculated as the internal rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, and			
	an explanation that a money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of pension plan investment			
	expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.			
	pension plan investment expense should be measured on the accrual basis of accounting. Inputs to the internal rate of return			
	calculation should be determined at least monthly. The use of more frequently determined inputs is encouraged.			
S100k	Receivables—The terms of any long-term contracts for contributions to the pension plan between (1) an employer or	2		
	nonemployer contributing entity and (2) the pension plan, and			
	the balances outstanding on any such long-term contracts at the end of the pension plan's reporting period.			
S1001	Allocated insurance contracts excluded from pension plan assets:	2		
S100l(1)	The amount reported in benefit payments in the current period that is attributable to the purchase of allocated	2		
S100l(2)	insurance contracts A brief description of the pensions for which allocated	2		
S100l(3)	insurance contracts were purchased in the current period The fact that the obligation for the payment of benefits	2		
-1131(0)	covered by allocated insurance contracts has been			

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance	(Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
S100m	Reserves—In circumstances in which there is a policy of	2		
	setting aside, for purposes such as benefit increases or reduced			
	employer contributions, a portion of the pension plan's			
	fiduciary net position that otherwise would be available for			
	existing pensions or for pension plan administration:			
S100m(1)	A description of the policy related to such reserves	2		
S100m(1) S100m(2)	The authority under which the policy was established and	2 2		
3100III(2)	may be amended	2		
S100m(3)	The purposes for and conditions under which the reserves	2		
5100111(5)	are required or permitted to be used	2		
S100m(4)	The balances of the reserves.	2		
S100n	Deferred retirement option program (DROP) balances—If a	2		
	pension plan includes terms that permit a plan member to be			
	credited for benefit payments into an individual member			
	account within the pension plan while continuing to provide			
	services to the employer and to be paid a salary:			
S100n(1)	A description of the DROP terms	2		
S100n(2)	The balance of the amounts held by the pension plan	2		
0101	pursuant to the DROP.			
	Single-employers plans should disclose the following information	2		
	for each defined benefit pension plan. All information should be			
	measured as of the pension plan's most recent fiscal year-end.			
S101a	(GASB Pe5.127) The components of the liability of the employers and	2		
S101a	nonemployer contributing entities to plan members for	2		
	benefits provided through the pension plan (net pension			
	liability), calculated in conformity with the requirements of			
	paragraphs .132143:			
S101a(1)	The total pension liability	2		
S101a(2)	The pension plan's fiduciary net position	2		
S101a(3)	The net pension liability	2		
S101a(4)	The pension plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of	2		
	the total pension liability.			
S101b	Significant assumptions and other inputs used to measure the	2		
	total pension liability, including assumptions about inflation,			
	salary changes, and ad hoc postemployment benefit changes			
	(including ad hoc COLAs). With regard to mortality			
	assumptions, the source of the assumptions (for example, the published tables on which the assumption is based or that the			
	assumptions are based on a study of the experience of the			
	covered group) should be disclosed. The dates of experience			
	studies on which significant assumptions are based also			
	should be disclosed. If different rates are assumed for different			
	periods, information should be disclosed about what rates are			
	applied to the different periods of the measurement.			
	•			
S101b(1)	The following information should be disclosed about the	2		
	discount rate:			
S101b(1)(a)	The discount rate applied in the measurement of the	2		
	total pension liability and the change in the discount			
	rate since the pension plan's prior fiscal year-end, if any			
01011 (1) (1)	A	2		
S101b(1)(b)	Assumptions made about projected cash flows into and	2		
	out of the pension plan, such as contributions from			
	employers, nonemployer contributing entities, and plan members			
S101b(1)(c)	The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan	2		
51010(1)(0)	investments and a description of how it was	_		
	determined, including significant methods and			
	assumptions used for that purpose			
S101b(1)(d)	If the discount rate incorporates a municipal bond rate,	2		
	the municipal bond rate used and the source of that rate			
				·

Item Number	Item		Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer whe Applicable
S101b(1)(e)	The periods of projected benefit payments to which the	2	3/	
	long-term expected rate of return and, if used, the			
	municipal bond rate applied to determine the discount			
	rate			
S101b(1)(f)	The assumed asset allocation of the pension plan's	2		
	portfolio, the long-term expected real rate of return for			
	each major asset class, and whether the expected rates			
	of return are presented as arithmetic or geometric			
G1011 (1)()	means, if not otherwise disclosed	2		
S101b(1)(g)	Measures of the net pension liability calculated using (i)	2		
	a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point higher than			
	that required by paragraph .137 and (ii) a discount rate			
	that is 1-percentage-point lower than that required by			
C101 -	paragraph .137.	2		
S101c	The date of the actuarial valuation on which the total pension	2		
	liability is based and, if applicable, the fact that update procedures were used to roll forward the total pension liability			
S102	to the pension plan's fiscal year-end. Single-employer plans should disclose the following information	3		
3102	for each defined benefit pension plan as required supplementary	3		
	information. Information for each year should be measured as of			
	the pension plan's most recent fiscal year-end. (GASB Pe5.128):			
	the pension plan's most recent fiscal year-end. (GASB Pes.128):			
S102a	A 10-year schedule of changes in the net pension liability,	3		
51024	presenting for each year (1) the beginning and ending balances			
	of the total pension liability, the pension plan's fiduciary net			
	position, and the net pension liability, calculated in conformity			
	with paragraphs .132143, and (2) the effects on those items			
	during the year of the following, as applicable:			
S102a(01)	Service cost	3		
S102a(02)	Interest on the total pension liability	3		
S102a(03)	Changes of benefit terms	3		
S102a(04)	Differences between expected and actual experience with	3		
	regard to economic or demographic factors in the			
C102~(05)	measurement of the total pension liability	3		
S102a(05)	Changes of assumptions about future economic or demographic factors or of other inputs	3		
S102a(06)	Contributions from employers	3		
S102a(00) S102a(07)	Contributions from nonemployer contributing entities	3		
S102a(07) S102a(08)	Contributions from plan members	3		
S102a(09)	pension plan net investment income	3		
S102a(10)	Benefit payments, including refunds of plan member	3		
,	contributions			
S102a(11)	pension plan administrative expense	3		
S102a(12)	Other changes, separately identified if individually	3		
	significant.			
S102b	A 10-year schedule presenting the following for each year:	3		
S102b(1)	The total pension liability	3		
S102b(2)	The pension plan's fiduciary net position	3		
S102b(3)	The net pension liability	3		
S102b(4)	The pension plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of	3		
	the total pension liability			
S102b(5)	The covered-employee payroll	3		
S102b(6)	The net pension liability as a percentage of covered-	3		
	employee payroll.			
S102c	A 10-year schedule presenting for each year the information	3		
	indicated below, if an actuarially determined contribution is			
	calculated for employers or nonemployer contributing entities.			
	The schedule should identify whether the information relates to the employers, nonemployer contributing entities, or both.			

			Note or	
		g: :c	page #	Alle II C e C D i I
Item Number	Item	Significance Level	(Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
S102c(1)	The actuarially determined contributions of employers or	3	Olly)	Аррисаотс
	nonemployer contributing entities. For purposes of this			
	schedule, actuarially determined contributions should			
	exclude amounts, if any, to separately finance specific			
	liabilities of an individual employer or nonemployer			
S102c(2)	contributing entity to the pension plan. For cost-sharing pension plans, the contractually required	3		
31020(2)	contribution of employers or nonemployer contributing	3		
	entities, if different from (1). For purposes of this schedule,			
	contractually required contributions should exclude			
	amounts, if any, to separately finance specific liabilities of			
	an individual employer or nonemployer contributing entity			
S102c(3)	to the pension plan. The amount of contributions recognized during the fiscal	3		
31020(3)	year by the pension plan in relation to the actuarially	3		
	determined contribution in (1). For purposes of this			
	schedule, contributions should include only amounts			
	recognized as additions to the pension plan's fiduciary net			
	position resulting from cash contributions and from			
	contributions recognized by the pension plan as current			
S102c(4)	receivables. The difference between the actuarially determined	3		
31020(4)	contribution in (1) and the amount of contributions	3		
	recognized by the pension plan in relation to the actuarially			
	determined contribution in (3).			
S102c(5)	The covered-employee payroll.	3		
S102c(6)	The amounts of contributions recognized by the pension	3		
	plan in relation to the actuarially determined contribution			
	in (3) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll in (5).			
S102d	A 10-year schedule presenting for each fiscal year the annual	3		
51026	money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments			
	calculated as required by paragraph 30b(4).			
S103	Significant methods and assumptions used in calculating the	3		
	actuarially determined contributions, if any, should be presented			
	as notes to the requires supplementary information for the			
	schedules included as RSI. In addition, for each of these RSI schedules, information should be presented about factors that			
	significantly affect trends in the amounts reported (for example,			
	changes of benefit terms, changes in the size or composition of			
	the population covered by the benefit terms, or the use of			
	different assumptions). (The amounts presented for prior years			
	should not be restated for the effects of changes—for example,			
	changes of benefit terms or changes of assumptions—that			
	occurred subsequent to the end of the fiscal year for which the			
	information is reported.) (GASB Pe5.131)			
	Defined Contribution Pension Plans ******	1		
	(Note to reviewer: This information is required only for defined			
0101	contribution plans.)			
S104	Employers should include the following information in the Notes	2		Our records indicate that the City/County/Authority
	to the Financial Statements for each defined contribution plan to which they are required to contribute (GASB P21.124; GAAFR,			contributes to a defined contribution plan.
	page 371):			
S104a	Name of the plan	2		
S104b	Identification of the public employee retirement system or	2		
	other entity that administers the plan			
S104c	Identification of the plan as a defined contribution plan	2		
S104d	Brief description of the plan provisions and the authority under which they are established or may be amended	2		
S104e	Contribution requirements (for example, the contribution rate	2		
	in dollars or as a percentage of salary) of the plan members,	_		
	employer, and other contributing entities and the authority			
	under which the requirements are established or may be			
01046	amended			
S104f	The contributions actually made by plan members and the employer.	2		
	employer.	1	1	

		Significance	Note or page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
S105	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the	2		
	following for insured plans (GASB P21.121; GAAFR, pages 371-			
	372):			
S105a	a brief description of the insured plan, including the benefit	2		
	provisions and the authority under which benefit provisions			
	are established or may be amended.	_		
S105b	The fact that the obligation for the payment of benefits has	2		
	been effectively transferred from the employer to one or more			
	insurance companies. Also disclose whether the employer has			
	guaranteed benefits in the event of the insurance company's			
S105c	insolvency. the current-year pension expenditures/expense and	2		
S1030	contributions or premiums paid.	2		
	Postemployment Benefits *****	1		
	NOTE TO REVIEWER:	2		
	Use S106-S112 for any FYE dates BEFORE 6/30/18 (Pre GASB	2		
	75)			
	73)			
	For FYE dates of 6/30/18 and later, use S113-128 (GASB 75)			
S106	GASB Statement 45 establishes standards of accounting and	2		Our records indicate that the City/County/Author
	financial reporting for OPEB expense/expenditures and related			participates in an OPEB plan.
	OPEB liabilities or OPEB assets, note disclosures, and required			1 1
	supplementary information in the financial reports of state and			
	local governmental employers. (GASBS 45, par. 4)			
	A positive (negative) year-end balance in the net OPEB	2		
	obligation should be recognized as the year-end liability (asset) in			
	relation to the ARC. (GASB P50.119)			
S108	The Notes to the Financial Statements should include the	2		
	following information for each defined benefit other			
	postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan in which they participate,			
	regardless of the type of plan (GASB P50.122; GAAFR, page			
	369):	1 2		
S108a	Name of the plan, identification of the public employee	2		
	retirement system or other entity that administers the plan, and			
	identification of the plan as a single employer, agent multiple			
	employer, or cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit OPEB plan.			
S108b	Brief description of the types of benefits and the authority	2		
21300	under which benefit provisions are established or may be			
	amended.			
S108c	Whether the OPEB plan issues a stand-alone financial report	2		
	or is included in the report of a PERS or another entity and, if			
	so, how to obtain the report.			
	(Note to reviewer: GASB Po50 includes the requirements for			
	notes to the financial statements (and schedules of RSI, if			
	applicable) of OPEB plans reported as trust or agency funds in the			
	employer's financial reports. When similar information is			
	required by GASB P50 and GASB Po50, the employer should			
	present the disclosures in a manner that avoids unnecessary			
01001	duplication.)			
S108d	Authority under which the obligations of the plan members,	2		
	employer(s), and other contributing entities to contribute to			
0100	the plan are established or may be amended.	2		
S108e	Required contribution rate(s) of plan members. The required	2		
	contribution rate(s) could be expressed as a rate (amount) per			

		Significance	Note or page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number \$108f	Item Required contribution rate(s) of the employer in accordance with the funding policy, in dollars or as a percentage of current-year covered payroll, and, if applicable legal or contractual maximum contribution rates. If the plan is a single employer or agent plan and the rate differs significantly from the annual required contribution, disclose how the rate is determined or that the plan is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. If the plan is a cost-sharing plan, disclose the required contributions in dollars and the percentage of that amount contributed for the current year and each of the two preceding years, and how the required contribution rate is determined or that the plan is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis.	Level 2	Only)	Applicable
S109	Sole and agent employers should disclose the following information for each defined benefit OPEB plan (GASB P50.123; GAAFR, pages 369-371):	2		
S109a	For the current year, annual OPEB cost and the dollar amount of contributions made. If the employer has a net OPEB obligation, also disclose the components of annual OPEB cost (ARC, interest on the net OPEB obligation, and adjustments to the ARC), the increase or decrease in the net OPEB obligation, and the net OPEB obligation at the end of the year.	2		
S109b	For the current year and each of the two preceding years, annual OPEB cost, percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed for that year, and net OPEB obligation at the end of the year. For the first two years, the required information should be presented for the transition year, and for the current and transition years, respectively.)	2		
S109c	Information about the funded status of the plan as of the most recent valuation date, including the actuarial valuation date, the actuarial value of assets, the actuarial accrued liability, the total unfunded actuarial liability (or funding excess), the actuarial value of assets as a percentage of the actuarial accrued liability (funded ratio), the annual covered payroll, and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial liability (or funding excess) to annual covered payroll. The information should be calculated in accordance with the parameters. Employers that use the aggregate actuarial cost method should prepare this information using the entry age actuarial cost method for that purpose only.	2		
	(Note to reviewer: Employers that meet the criteria in GASB P50.107 may elect to use the alternative measurement method discussed in GASB P50.132134.)			
S109d	Disclosure of information about actuarial methods and assumptions used in valuations on which reported information about the ARC, annual OPEB cost, and the funded status and funding progress of OPEB is based, including the following:	2		
S109d(1)	Disclosure that actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and that actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.	2		
S109d(2)	Disclosure that the required schedule of funding progress immediately following the notes to the financial statements presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.	2		

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	Applicable
S109d(3)	Disclosure that calculations are based on the types of	2		
	benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan at			
	the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing of			
	costs between the employer and plan members to that			
	point. In addition, if applicable, the employer should			
	disclose that the projection of benefits for financial			
	reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the			
	potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations			
	on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and			
	plan members in the future.			
S109d(4)	Disclosure that actuarial calculations reflect a long-term	2		
	perspective. In addition, if applicable, disclosure that,			
	consistent with that perspective, actuarial methods and			
	assumptions used include techniques that are designed to			
	reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities			
_	and the actuarial value of assets.			
S109d(5)	Identification of the actuarial methods and significant	2		
	assumptions used to determine the ARC for the current			
	year and the information required by GASB P50.123c.			
G100 1(5)()	The disclosures should include:			
S109d(5)(a)	The actuarial cost method.	2		
S109d(5)(b)	The method(s) used to determine the actuarial value of	2		
C1004(5)(1)	assets.	2		
S109d(5)(c)	The assumptions with respect to the following. If the	2		
	economic assumptions contemplate different rates for			
	successive years (year-based or select and ultimate			
	rates), the rates that should be disclosed are the initial			
S109d(5)(c)(i	and ultimate rates: the inflation rate	2		
31090(3)(6)(1	the initiation rate	2		
S109d(5)(c)(i	investment return (including the method used to	2		
i)	determine a blended rate for a partially funded plan,	2		
1)	if applicable)			
S109d(5)(c)(i	postretirement benefit increases, if applicable	2		
ii)	pesitomenia cononi mercuses, ii appirateis	_		
S109d(5)(c)(i	projected salary increases if relevant to	2		
v)	determination of the level of benefits			
S109d(5)(c)(for postemployment healthcare plans, the healthcare	2		
v)	cost trend rate			
S109d(5)(d)	the amortization method (level dollar or level	2		
	percentage of projected payroll) and the amortization			
	period (equivalent single amortization period, for plans			
	that use multiple periods) for the most recent actuarial			
	valuation and whether the period is closed or open.			
	(Note to reviewer: Employers that use the aggregate actuarial			
	cost method should disclose that because the method does not			
	identify or separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities,			
	information about funded status and funding progress has been			
	prepared using the entry age actuarial cost method for that			
	purpose, and that the information presented is intended to			
	approximate the funding progress of the plan.)			
	Sole and agent employers should disclose the following	3		
	information for each defined benefit OPEB plan as required			
	supplementary information for the most recent actuarial valuation			
	and the two preceding valuations. If the aggregate actuarial cost			
	method was used, this information should be prepared using the			
	entry age actuarial cost method. (GASB P50.124; GAAFR, pages 581,582).			
S110a	581-582): Actuarial valuation date	3		
S110a S110b	Actuarial value of plan assets	3		
S1100 S110c	Actuarial accrued liability	3		
S110c S110d	Total unfunded actuarial liability or funding excess	3		
-	Actuarial value of assets as a percentage of the actuarial	3		
SHUe			1	
S110e				
S110e S110f	accrued liability (funded ratio)	3		
		3 3		

			Note or	
		Significance	page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
S110h	Factors that significantly affect the identification of trends in	3		
	the amounts reported, including, for example, changes in			
	benefit provisions, the size or composition of the population			
	covered by the plan, or the actuarial methods and assumptions used. (The amounts reported for prior years should not be			
	restated.)			
S111	Employers should include the following information in the Notes	2		
	to the Financial Statements for each defined contribution OPEB			
	plan to which they are required to contribute (GASB P50.129;			
	GAAFR, page 371):	1		
S111a	Name of the plan	2		
S111b	Identification of the public employee retirement system or	2		
S111c	other entity that administers the plan Identification of the plan as a defined contribution plan	2		
S111d	Brief description of the plan provisions and the authority	2		
STITE	under which they are established or may be amended	_		
S111e	Contribution requirements (for example, the contribution rate	2		
	in dollars or as a percentage of salary) of the plan members,			
	employer, and other contributing entities and the authority			
	under which the requirements are established or may be			
01116	amended	2		
S111f	The contributions actually made by plan members and the employer.	2		
S112	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the	2		
5112	following for insured OPEB plans (GASB P50.126; GAAFR,	2		
	pages 371-372):			
S112a	a brief description of the insured benefit, including the	2		
	authority under which benefit provisions are established or			
	may be amended.			
S112b	the fact that the obligation for the payment of benefits has	2		
	been effectively transferred from the employer to one or more			
	insurance companies. Also disclose whether the employer has			
	guaranteed benefits in the event of the insurance company's insolvency.			
S112c	the current-year OPEB expense/expenditures and	2		
	contributions or premiums paid.			
	The OPEB plan note in the notes to the financial statements			
	should include the disclosures required by GASB Statement 75.			
	GASB Statement 75 is effective for financial statements for fiscal			
0112	years beginning after June 15, 2017.	2		
S113	The total (aggregate for all OPEB, regardless of the type of OPEB plans through which the OPEB is provided and whether the	2		
	OPEB plans are administered through a trust that meets the			
	criteria in paragraph 4 of this Statement) of the employer's OPEB			
	liabilities, net OPEB assets, deferred outflows of resources and			
	deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB			
	expense/expenditures for the period associated with defined			
	benefit OPEB liabilities to employees, as applicable, should be			
	disclosed if the total amounts are not otherwise identifiable from			
	information presented in the financial statements. (GASBS 75,			
S114	¶47) The information identified in paragraphs 49-56 should be	2		
	disclosed for benefits provided through each single-employer or	_		
	agent OPEB plan in which the employer participates. Disclosures			
	related to more than one OPEB plan should be combined in a			
	manner that avoids unnecessary duplication. (GASBS 75, ¶48)			
C115	In airconnectances in which the annularious of a single-	2		
S115	In circumstances in which the employees of a primary government and its component units are provided with OPEB	2		
	through the same single-employer or agent OPEB plan, the note			
	disclosures in the reporting entity's financial statements should			
	separately identify amounts associated with the primary			
	government (including its blended component units) and those			
	associated with its discretely presented component units.			
	(GASBS 75, ¶49)			
	OPEB plan description			

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
S116	The following information should be disclosed about the OPEB plan through which benefits are provided: (GASBS 75, ¶50)	2		
S116a	The name of the OPEB plan, identification of the entity that	2		
51104	administers the OPEB plan, and identification of the OPEB			
	plan as a single-employer or agent OPEB plan.			
S116b	A brief description of the benefit terms, including (1) the	2		
	classes of employees covered; (2) the types of benefits; (3) the			
	key elements of the OPEB formulas; (4) the terms or policies,			
	if any, with respect to automatic postemployment benefit			
	changes, including automatic COLAs, ad hoc postemployment			
	benefit changes, including ad hoc COLAs, and the sharing of benefit-related costs with inactive employees; and (5) the			
	authority under which benefit terms are established or may be			
	amended. If the OPEB plan is closed to new entrants, that fact			
	should be disclosed.			
S116c	The number of employees covered by the benefit terms,	2		
0116	separately identifying numbers of the following:			
S116c(1)	Inactive employees (or their beneficiaries) currently	2		
S116c(2)	receiving benefits Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	2		
51100(2)	macare employees entitled to but not yet receiving beliefits	_		
S116c(3)	Active employees.	2		
S116d	A brief description of contribution requirements, including (1)	2		
	the basis for determining the employer's contributions to the			
	OPEB plan (for example, statute, contract, an actuarial basis,			
	or some other manner); (2) identification of the authority			
	under which contribution requirements of the employer, nonemployer contributing entities, if any, and employees are			
	established or may be amended; (3) legal or contractual			
	maximum contribution rates, if applicable; and (4) the			
	contribution rates (in dollars or as a percentage of covered			
	payroll) of the employer, nonemployer contributing entities, if			
	any, and employees for the reporting period. Also, the amount			
	of contributions recognized by the OPEB plan from the			
	employer during the reporting period, excluding amounts			
	resulting from contributions recognized by the OPEB plan as			
	noncurrent receivables, if not otherwise disclosed.			
S116e	Whether the OPEB plan issues a stand-alone financial report	2		
	(or the OPEB plan is included in the report of another			
	government) that is available to the public and, if so, how to			
	obtain the report (for example, a link to the OPEB plan report			
	on the employer's website). Information about the OPEB liability			
	Assumptions and Other Inputs			
S117	Significant assumptions and other inputs used to measure the	2		
	total OPEB liability, including assumptions about inflation,			
	healthcare cost trend rates, salary changes, ad hoc postemployment			
	benefit changes (including ad hoc COLAs), and the sharing of			
	benefit-related costs with inactive employees, should be disclosed, as applicable. For all significant assumptions, if			
	different rates are assumed for different periods, information			
	should be disclosed about what rates are applied to the different			
	periods of the measurement. (GASBS 75, ¶51)			
S118	The following information related to assumptions and other	2		
	inputs should be disclosed, as applicable: (GASBS 75, ¶52)	2		
S118a	The fact that projections of the sharing of benefit-related costs are based on an established pattern of practice	2		
S118b	The source of the mortality assumptions (for example, the	2		
31.00	published tables on which the assumptions are based or that	_		
	the assumptions are based on a study of the experience of the			
	covered group)			
S118c	The dates of experience studies on which significant	2		
01101	assumptions are based	2		
S118d	If the alternative measurement method is used to measure the total OPEB liability, the source of or basis for all significant	2		
	assumptions selected in conformity with paragraph 225			
	1			

			Note or	
		aa	page #	
Item Number	Itam	Significance Level	(Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
S118e	Measures of the net OPEB liability calculated using (1) a	2	Olly)	Аррисанс
2110	healthcare cost trend rate that is 1-percentage-point higher	_		
	than the assumed healthcare cost trend rate and (2) a			
	healthcare cost trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower than			
S119	the assumed healthcare cost trend rate. The following information should be disclosed about the discount	2		
	rate: (GASBS 75, ¶53)	2		
S119a	The discount rate applied in the measurement of the total	2		
	OPEB liability and the change in the discount rate since the			
G1101	prior measurement date, if any	2		
S119b	Assumptions made about projected cash flows into and out of the OPEB plan, such as contributions from the employer,	2		
	nonemployer contributing entities, and employees			
S119c	The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan	2		
	investments and a brief description of how it was determined,			
	including significant methods and assumptions used for that			
S119d	purpose If the discount rate incorporates a municipal bond rate, the	2		
Jii)u	municipal bond rate used and the source of that rate			
S119e	The periods of projected benefit payments to which the long-	2		
	term expected rate of return and, if used, the municipal bond			
S119f	rate applied to determine the discount rate The assumed asset allocation of the OPEB plan's portfolio, the	2		
31191	long-term expected real rate of return for each major asset	2		
	class, and whether the expected rates of return are presented as			
	arithmetic or geometric means, if not otherwise disclosed			
S119g	Measures of the net OPEB liability calculated using (1) a	2		
	discount rate that is 1-percentage-point higher than that required by paragraph 36 and (2) a discount rate that is 1-			
	percentage-point lower than that required by paragraph 36.			
	The OPEB Plan's Fiduciary Net Position			
	All information required by this and other financial reporting	2		
	standards about the elements of the OPEB plan's basic financial			
	statements (that is, all information about the OPEB plan's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of			
	resources, and fiduciary net position) should be disclosed.			
	However, if (a) a financial report that includes disclosure about			
	the elements of the OPEB plan's basic financial statements is			
	available on the Internet, either as a stand-alone financial report or			
	included as a fiduciary fund in the financial report of another government, and (b) information is provided about how to obtain			
	the report, reference may instead be made to the other report for			
	these disclosures. In this circumstance, it also should be disclosed			
	that the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position has been determined			
	on the same basis used by the OPEB plan, and a brief description			
	of the OPEB plan's basis of accounting, including the policies with respect to benefit payments (including refunds of employee			
	contributions) and the valuation of OPEB plan investments			
	should be included. If significant changes have occurred that			
	indicate that the disclosures included in the OPEB plan's financial			
	report generally do not reflect the facts and circumstances at the			
	measurement date, information about the substance and the magnitude of the changes should be disclosed. (GASBS 75, ¶54)			
	magnitude of the changes should be disclosed. (GASDS 73, ¶34)			
	Changes in the not ODED Eaksite.			
S121	Changes in the net OPEB liability For the current reporting period, a schedule of changes in the net	2		
	OPEB liability should be presented. The schedule should			
	separately include the information indicated in subparagraphs (a)-			
	(d) below. If the alternative measurement method is used to			
	measure the total OPEB liability, the information indicated in			
	subparagraphs (b)(4) and (b)(5) may be presented as a single amount. If the employer has a special funding situation, the			
	information in subparagraphs (a)-(c) should be presented for the			
	collective net OPEB liability.			
				<u> </u>

		Significance	`	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number S121a	Item The beginning balances of the total OPEB liability, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position, and the net OPEB liability	Level 2	Only)	Applicable
S121b	The effects during the period of the following items, if applicable, on the balances in subparagraph (a):	2		
S121b(01)	Service cost	2		
S121b(02)	Interest on the total OPEB liability	2		
S121b(03)	Changes of benefit terms	2		
S121b(04)	Differences between expected and actual experience in the measurement of the total OPEB liability	2		
S121b(05)	Changes of assumptions or other inputs	2		
S121b(06)	Contributions from the employer	2		
S121b(07)	Contributions from nonemployer contributing entities Contributions from employees	2 2		
S121b(08) S121b(09)	OPEB plan net investment income	2		
S121b(0)	Benefit payments, including refunds of employee	2		
51210(10)	contributions	_		
S121b(11)	OPEB plan administrative expense	2		
S121b(12)	Other changes, separately identified if individually	2		
S121c	significant. The ending balances of the total OPEB liability, the OPEB	2		
	plan's fiduciary net position, and the net OPEB liability			
S121d	If the employer has a special funding situation:	2		
S121d(1)	The nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability	2		
S121d(2)	The employer's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability.	2		
S122	In addition to the information required by paragraph 55, the	2		
	following information should be disclosed, if applicable (GASBS 75, ¶56):			
S122a	The measurement date of the net OPEB liability; the date of			
	the actuarial valuation or alternative measurement method			
	calculation on which the total OPEB liability is based; and, if			
	applicable, the fact that update procedures were used to roll			
	forward the total OPEB liability to the measurement date. If			
	the alternative measurement method permitted by this Statement is used to measure the total OPEB liability, the fact			
	that this alternative method was used in place of an actuarial			
	valuation also should be disclosed.			
S122b	If the employer has a special funding situation, the employer's			
	proportion (percentage) of the collective net OPEB liability,			
	the basis on which its proportion was determined, and the			
	change in its proportion since the prior measurement date			
G122 -	A lain Colombia in a Colombia Colombia in a constitue and a discolombia			
S122c	A brief description of changes of assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the total OPEB liability since the			
	prior measurement date			
S122d	A brief description of changes of benefit terms that affected			
	measurement of the total OPEB liability since the prior			
	measurement date			
S122e	The amount of benefit payments in the measurement period			
	attributable to the purchase of allocated insurance contracts, a			
	brief description of the benefits for which allocated insurance			
	contracts were purchased in the measurement period, and the			
	fact that the obligation for the payment of benefits covered by allocated insurance contracts has been transferred from the			
	employer to one or more insurance companies			
S122f	A brief description of the nature of changes between the			
5.221	measurement date of the net OPEB liability and the employer's			
	reporting date that are expected to have a significant effect on			
	the net OPEB liability, and the amount of the expected			
	resultant change in the net OPEB liability, if known			
S122g	The amount of OPEB expense recognized by the employer in			
	the reporting period	1		

			Note or	_
			page #	
		Significance	(Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
S122h	The employer's balances of deferred outflows of resources and	2		
	deferred inflows of resources related to OPEBs, classified as			
~	follows, if applicable:	l		
S122h(1)	Differences between expected and actual experience in the			
G1221-(2)	measurement of the total OPEB liability			
S122h(2) S122h(3)	Changes of assumptions or other inputs Net difference between projected and actual earnings on			
312211(3)	OPEB plan investments			
S122h(4)	If the employer has a special funding situation, changes in			
(-)	the employer proportion (paragraph 86) and differences			
	between the employer's contributions (other than those to			
	separately finance specific liabilities of the individual			
	employer to the OPEB plan) and the employer's			
	proportionate share of contributions (paragraph 87)			
S122h(5)	The employer's contributions to the OPEB plan subsequent			
	to the measurement date of the net OPEB liability			
S122i	A schedule presenting the following:	2		
S122i S122i(1)	A schedule presenting the following: For each of the subsequent five years, and in the aggregate	2		
31221(1)	thereafter, the net amount of the employer's balances of			
	deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of			
	resources in subparagraph (h) that will be recognized in the			
	employer's OPEB expense			
S122i(2)	If the employer does not have a special funding situation,			
	the amount of the employer's balance of deferred outflows			
	of resources in subparagraph (h) that will be recognized as			
	a reduction of the net OPEB liability			
S122i(3)	If the employer has a special funding situation, the amount			
	of the employer's balance of deferred outflows of resources			
	in subparagraph (h) that will be included as a reduction of			
	the collective net OPEB liability			
S122j	The amount of revenue recognized for the support provided by			
	nonemployer contributing entities (see paragraphs 43d, 106			
	and 107), if any.			
	RSI—all single and agent employers The required supplementary information identified in			
	subparagraphs (a)-(d), as applicable, should be presented			
	separately for each single-employer and agent OPEB plan through			
	which OPEB is provided. The information indicated in			
	subparagraphs (a) and (b) should be determined as of the			
	measurement date of the net OPEB liability and may be presented			
	in a single schedule. The information in subparagraphs (c) and (d)			
	should be determined as of the employer's most recent fiscal year-			
	end. If a primary government and one or more of its component			
	units provide OPEB through the same single-employer or agent			
	OPEB plan, required supplementary information in the reporting			
	entity's financial statements should present information for all			
	benefits provided by the reporting entity through the single-			
	employer or agent OPEB plan.			
S123a	A 10-year schedule of changes in the net OPEB liability that	3		
1234	separately presents the information required by paragraph 44			
	for each year.			
S123b	A 10-year schedule presenting the following for each year:	3		
S123b(1)	If the employer does not have a special funding situation:	3		
S123b(1)(a)	The OPER plants fishering act position	3		
S123b(1)(b)	The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position The net OPEB liability	3		
S123b(1)(c) S123b(1)(d)	The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage	3		
31230(1)(d)	of the total OPEB liability	3		
S123b(1)(e)	The covered-employee payroll	3		
S123b(1)(f)	The net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-	3		
	employee payroll.			
S123b(2)	If the employer has a special funding situation, information	3		
	about the collective net OPEB liability:			
S123b(2)(a)	The total OPEB liability	3		

			Note or	
			page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
S123b(2)(b)	The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position The collective net OPEB liability	3		
S123b(2)(c) S123b(2)(d)	The nonemployer contributing entities' total	3		
51230(2)(d)	proportionate share (amount) of the collective net	3		
	OPEB liability			
S123b(2)(e)	The employer's proportionate share (amount) of the	3		
G1001 (0) (0	collective net OPEB liability	2		
S123b(2)(f) S123b(2)(g)	The covered-employee payroll The employer's proportionate share (amount) of the	3		
31230(2)(g)	collective net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-	3		
	employee payroll			
S123b(2)(h)	The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage	3		
~	of the total OPEB liability.	-		
S123c	If an actuarially determined contribution is calculated, a 10- year schedule presenting the following for each year:	3		
S123c(1)	The actuarially determined contribution of the employer.	3		
31230(1)	For purposes of this schedule, actuarially determined			
	contributions should exclude amounts, if any, to separately			
	finance specific liabilities of the individual employer to the			
G122 (2)	OPEB plan.	2		
S123c(2)	The amount of contributions recognized by the OPEB plan in relation to the actuarially determined contribution of the	3		
	employer. For purposes of this schedule, contributions			
	should include only amounts recognized as additions to the			
	OPEB plan's fiduciary net position during the employer's			
	fiscal year resulting from actual contributions and from			
	contributions recognized by the OPEB plan as current			
S123c(3)	receivables. The difference between the actuarially determined	3		
31230(3)	contribution of the employer and the amount of	3		
	contributions recognized by the OPEB plan in relation to			
	the actuarially determined contribution of the employer.			
S123c(4)	The covered-employee payroll.	3		
S123c(5)	The amount of contributions recognized by the OPEB plan	3		
	in relation to the actuarially determined contribution of the employer as a percentage of covered-employee payroll.			
	employer as a percentage of covered employee payton.			
S123d	If an actuarially determined contribution is not calculated and	3		
	the contribution requirements of the employer are statutorily			
	or contractually established, a 10-year schedule presenting the			
S123d(1)	following for each year: The statutorily or contractually required employer	3		
3123 d (1)	contribution. For purposes of this schedule, statutorily or	3		
	contractually required contributions should exclude			
	amounts, if any, to separately finance specific liabilities of			
	the individual employer to the OPEB plan.	_		
S123d(2)	The amount of contributions recognized by the OPEB plan	3		
	in relation to the statutorily or contractually required employer contribution. For purposes of this schedule,			
	contributions should include only amounts recognized as			
	additions to the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position during			
	the employer's fiscal year resulting from actual			
	contributions and from contributions recognized by the			
S123d(3)	OPEB plan as current receivables. The difference between the statutorily or contractually	3		
31230(3)	required employer contribution and the amount of	3		
	contributions recognized by the OPEB plan in relation to			
	the statutorily or contractually required employer			
	contribution.			
S123d(4)	The covered-employee payroll.	3		
S123d(5)	The amount of contributions recognized by the OPEB plan	3		
	in relation to the statutorily or contractually required employer contribution as a percentage of covered-employee			
	payroll.			
	Notes to Required Schedules			
	engle territoria en en en	1	1	

		Significance	Note or page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Item	Level	Only)	Applicable
S124	Significant methods and assumptions used in calculating the	3	37	
	actuarially determined contributions, if any, should be presented			
	as notes to the schedule required by paragraph 57c. In addition,			
	for each of the schedules required by paragraph 57, information			
	should be presented about factors that significantly affect trends			
	in the amounts reported (for example, changes of benefit terms,			
	changes in the size or composition of the population covered by			
	the benefit terms, or the use of different assumptions).			
	Information about investment-related factors that significantly			
	affect trends in the amounts reported should be limited to those			
	factors over which the OPEB plan or the participating			
	governments have influence (for example, changes in investment			
	policies). Information about external, economic factors (for			
	example, changes in market prices) should not be presented. (The			
	amounts presented for prior years should not be restated for the			
	effects of changes—for example, changes of benefit terms or changes of assumptions—that occurred subsequent to the			
	measurement date of that information.) (GASBS 75, ¶58)			
	measurement date of that information.) (GASDS 75, ¶56)			
	Cinals Employer Defined Deneft ODED Blanck****			
	Single-Employer Defined Benefit OPEB Plans****** (Note to reviewer: This information is required for governments			
	that offer single-employer defined OPEB OPEB plans			
	administered through a trust)			
S125	The Notes to the Financial Statements should include the	2		
	following when a defined benefit OPEB plan is included within			
	the financial report of the employer. (GASB Po50.128 and .129):			
S125a	The name of the OPEB plan, identification of the public	2		
3123a	employee retirement system or other entity that administers	2		
	the OPEB plan, and identification of the OPEB plan as a			
	single-employer, agent, or cost-sharing OPEB plan.			
S125b	The number of participating employers (if the OPEB plan is a			
	multiple-employer OPEB plan) and the number of			
	nonemployer contributing entities, if any.			
S125c	Information regarding the OPEB plan's board and its			
	composition (for example, the number of trustees by source of			
	selection or the types of constituency or credentials applicable			
S125d	to selection). Classes of plan members covered and the number of plan	2		
D1234	members, separately identifying numbers of the following:			
S125d(1)	Inactive plan members (or their beneficiaries) currently			
	receiving benefits			
S125d(2)	Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving			
01254(2)	benefits Active plan month are If the OPEP plan is closed to now			
S125d(3)	Active plan members. If the OPEB plan is closed to new entrants, that fact should be disclosed.			
S125e	The authority under which benefit terms are established or			
51230	may be amended and the types of benefits provided through			
	the OPEB plan. If the OPEB plan or the entity that administers			
	the OPEB plan has the authority to establish or amend benefit			
	terms, a brief description should be provided of the benefit			
	terms, including the key elements of the OPEB formulas and			
	the terms or policies, if any, with respect to automatic			
	postemployment benefit changes, including automatic cost-of-			
	living adjustments (automatic COLAs), and ad hoc post-			
	employment benefit changes, including ad hoc cost-of-living			
	adiustments (ad hoc COLAs).			

Item Number	Item	Significance Level	Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when
S125f	A brief description of contribution requirements, including (a)		37	
	identification of the authority under which contribution			
	requirements of employers, nonemployer contributing entities,			
	if any, and plan members are established or may be amended			
	and (b) the contribution rates (in dollars or as a percentage of			
	covered payroll) of those entities for the reporting period. If			
	the OPEB plan or the entity that administers the OPEB plan			
	has the authority to establish or amend contribution			
	requirements, disclose the basis for determining contributions			
	(for example, statute, contract, an actuarial basis, or some other manner).			
S125g	Investment policies, including:	2		
S125g(1)	Procedures and authority for establishing and amending			
	investment policy decisions			
S125g(2)	Policies pertaining to asset allocation			
S125g(3)	Description of significant investment policy changes			
	during the reporting period.			
S125i	Identification of investments (other than those issued or			
	explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government) in any one			
	organization that represent 5 percent or more of the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position.			
S125j	The annual money-weighted rate of return on OPEB plan			
5125	investments calculated as the internal rate of return on OPEB			
	plan investments, net of OPEB plan investment expense, and			
	an explanation that a money-weighted rate of return expresses			
	investment performance, net of OPEB plan investment			
	expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.			
	OPEB plan investment expense should be measured on the			
	accrual basis of accounting. Inputs to the internal rate of return			
	calculation should be determined at least monthly. The use of			
	more frequently determined inputs is encouraged.			
S125k	Receivables—The terms of any long-term contracts for			
51 2 511	contributions to the OPEB plan between (1) an employer or			
	nonemployer contributing entity and (2) the OPEB plan, and			
	the balances outstanding on any such long-term contracts at			
	the end of the OPEB plan's reporting period.			
S1251	Allocated insurance contracts excluded from OPEB plan	2		
01051(1)	assets:			
S125l(1)	The amount reported in benefit payments in the current			
	period that is attributable to the purchase of allocated insurance contracts			
S125l(2)	A brief description of the OPEBs for which allocated			
31231(2)	insurance contracts were purchased in the current period			
S125l(3)	The fact that the obligation for the payment of benefits			
	covered by allocated insurance contracts has been			
	transferred to one or more insurance companies.			
S125m	Reserves—In circumstances in which there is a policy of	2		
	setting aside, for purposes such as benefit increases or reduced			
	employer contributions, a portion of the OPEB plan's fiduciary			
	net position that otherwise would be available for existing			
	OPEBs or for OPEB plan administration:			
	A description of the policy related to such reserves			
S125m(1)				
S125m(1) S125m(2)				
S125m(1) S125m(2)	The authority under which the policy was established and may be amended			
· · ·	The authority under which the policy was established and			
S125m(2)	The authority under which the policy was established and may be amended The purposes for and conditions under which the reserves are required or permitted to be used			
S125m(2) S125m(3) S125m(4)	The authority under which the policy was established and may be amended The purposes for and conditions under which the reserves are required or permitted to be used The balances of the reserves.			
S125m(2) S125m(3) S125m(4) S126	The authority under which the policy was established and may be amended The purposes for and conditions under which the reserves are required or permitted to be used The balances of the reserves. Single-employers plans should disclose the following information	2		
S125m(2) S125m(3) S125m(4) S126	The authority under which the policy was established and may be amended The purposes for and conditions under which the reserves are required or permitted to be used The balances of the reserves.	2		

			Note or	
		Significance	page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
S126a	The components of the liability of the employers and	2		
	nonemployer contributing entities to plan members for			
	benefits provided through the OPEB plan (net OPEB liability), calculated in conformity with the requirements of paragraphs			
	.133148:			
S126a(1)	The total OPEB liability	2		
S126a(2)	The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position	2		
S126a(3)	The net OPEB liability	2		
S126a(4)	The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability.	2		
S126b	Significant assumptions and other inputs used to measure the	2		
	total OPEB liability, including assumptions about inflation,			
	salary changes, and ad hoc postemployment benefit changes (including ad hoc COLAs). With regard to mortality			
	assumptions, the source of the assumptions (for example, the			
	published tables on which the assumption is based or that the			
	assumptions are based on a study of the experience of the			
	covered group) should be disclosed. The dates of experience			
	studies on which significant assumptions are based also			
	should be disclosed. If different rates are assumed for different			
	periods, information should be disclosed about what rates are			
	applied to the different periods of the measurement.			
S126b(1)	With regard to the healthcare cost trend rate, measures of			
	the net OPEB liability calculated using (a) a healthcare cost			
	trend rate that is 1-percentage-point higher than the			
	assumed healthcare cost trend rate and (b) a healthcare cost			
	trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower than the			
S126b(2)	assumed healthcare cost trend rate should be disclosed. The following information should be disclosed about the	2		
31200(2)	discount rate:	_		
S126b(2)(a)	The discount rate applied in the measurement of the	2		
	total OPEB liability and the change in the discount rate			
	since the OPEB plan's prior fiscal year-end, if any			
S126b(2)(b)	Assumptions made about projected cash flows into and	2		
31200(2)(0)	out of the OPEB plan, such as contributions from	_		
	employers, nonemployer contributing entities, and plan			
	members			
S126b(2)(c)	The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan	2		
	investments and a description of how it was			
	determined, including significant methods and			
S126b(2)(d)	assumptions used for that purpose If the discount rate incorporates a municipal bond rate,	2		
.1203(2)(3)	the municipal bond rate used and the source of that rate			
	-			
S126b(2)(e)	The periods of projected benefit payments to which the	2		
	long-term expected rate of return and, if used, the			
	municipal bond rate applied to determine the discount rate			
S126b(2)(f)	The assumed asset allocation of the OPEB plan's	2		
(-)(1)	portfolio, the long-term expected real rate of return for	_		
	each major asset class, and whether the expected rates			
	of return are presented as arithmetic or geometric			
	means, if not otherwise disclosed			
S126b(2)(g)	Measures of the net OPEB liability calculated using (i)	2		
	a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point higher than			
	that required by paragraph .142 and (ii) a discount rate			
	that is 1-percentage-point lower than that required by			
C126	paragraph .142.	2		
S126c	The date of the actuarial valuation on which the total OPEB liability is based and, if applicable, the fact that update	2		
	procedures were used to roll forward the total OPEB liability			
	to the OPEB plan's fiscal year-end.			
	SI DD pinno noom jour ondi	1	i .	

		1	NT.4	
			Note or	
		Significance	page #	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Itam	Level	Only)	Applicable Applicable
S127	Single-employer plans should disclose the following information	3	Olly)	Applicable
3127	for each defined benefit OPEB plan as required supplementary	3		
	information. Information for each year should be measured as of			
	the OPEB plan's most recent fiscal year-end. (GASB Po50.130):			
	the OFEB plans most recent fiscal year-end. (OASB F030.130).			
S127a	A 10-year schedule of changes in the net OPEB liability,	3		
31274	presenting for each year (1) the beginning and ending balances	2		
	of the total OPEB liability, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net			
	position, and the net OPEB liability, calculated in conformity			
	with paragraphs .133148, and (2) the effects on those items			
	during the year of the following, as applicable:			
S127a(01)	Service cost	3		
S127a(02)	Interest on the total OPEB liability	3		
S127a(03)	Changes of benefit terms	3		
S127a(04)	Differences between expected and actual experience with	3		
	regard to economic or demographic factors in the			
0107 (05)	measurement of the total OPEB liability	2		
S127a(05)	Changes of assumptions about future economic or	3		
S127a(06)	demographic factors or of other inputs Contributions from employers	3		
S127a(06) S127a(07)	Contributions from employers Contributions from nonemployer contributing entities	3		
S127a(07) S127a(08)	Contributions from nonemployer contributing entities Contributions from plan members	3		
S127a(08) S127a(09)	OPEB plan net investment income	3		
S127a(0)	Benefit payments, including refunds of plan member	3		
312/4(10)	contributions			
S127a(11)	OPEB plan administrative expense	3		
S127a(12)	Other changes, separately identified if individually	3		
	significant.			
S127b	A 10-year schedule presenting the following for each year:	3		
S127b(1)	The total OPEB liability	3		
S127b(2)	The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position	3		
S127b(3)	The net OPEB liability	3		
S127b(4)	The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of	3		
01271(5)	the total OPEB liability	2		
S127b(5) S127b(6)	The covered-employee payroll The net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-	3		
31270(0)	employee payroll.	3		
S127c	A 10-year schedule presenting for each year the information	3		
51270	indicated below, if an actuarially determined contribution is	2		
	calculated for employers or nonemployer contributing entities.			
	The schedule should identify whether the information relates			
	to the employers, nonemployer contributing entities, or both.			
S127c(1)	The actuarially determined contributions of employers or	3		
	nonemployer contributing entities. For purposes of this			
	schedule, actuarially determined contributions should			
	exclude amounts, if any, to separately finance specific			
	liabilities of an individual employer or nonemployer			
S127c(2)	contributing entity to the OPEB plan. For cost-sharing OPEB plans, the contractually required	3		
31270(2)	contribution of employers or nonemployer contributing	3		
	entities, if different from (1). For purposes of this schedule,			
	contractually required contributions should exclude			
	amounts, if any, to separately finance specific liabilities of			
	an individual employer or nonemployer contributing entity			
	to the OPEB plan.			
S127c(3)	The amount of contributions recognized during the fiscal	3		
	year by the OPEB plan in relation to the actuarially			
	determined contribution in (1). For purposes of this			
	schedule, contributions should include only amounts			
	recognized as additions to the OPEB plan's fiduciary net			
	position resulting from cash contributions and from			
	contributions recognized by the OPEB plan as current			
	receivables.			

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance	`	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
S127c(4)	The difference between the actuarially determined	3		
	contribution in (1) and the amount of contributions			
	recognized by the OPEB plan in relation to the actuarially determined contribution in (3).			
S127c(5)	The covered-employee payroll.	3		
S127c(3)	The amounts of contributions recognized by the OPEB	3		
31276(0)	plan in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	3		
	in (3) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll in (5).			
S127d	A 10-year schedule presenting for each fiscal year the annual	3		
	money-weighted rate of return on OPEB plan investments			
	calculated as required by paragraph 128b(3).			
S128	Significant methods and assumptions used in calculating the	3		
	actuarially determined contributions, if any, should be presented			
	as notes to the schedule required by paragraph .130c. In addition,			
	for each of the schedules required by paragraphs .130 and .131,			
	information should be presented about factors that significantly			
	affect trends in the amounts reported (for example, changes of			
	benefit terms, changes in the size or composition of the			
	population covered by the benefit terms, or the use of different			
	assumptions). Information about investment-related factors that			
	significantly affect trends in the amounts reported should be			
	limited to those factors over which the OPEB plan or the			
	participating governments have influence (for example, changes			
	in investment policies). Information about external, economic			
	factors (for example, changes in market prices) should not be			
	presented. (The amounts presented for prior years should not be			
	restated for the effects of changes—for example, changes of benefit terms or changes of assumptions—that occurred			
	subsequent to the end of the fiscal year for which the information			
	is reported) (GASR Po50 132)			
	Additional Disclosures ******	,	,	
	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the	2		
	following information relating to risk financing activities (GASB			
	C50.145; GAAFR, pages 372-373):			
S129a	A description of the risks of loss to which the entity is	2		
	exposed and the way(s) in which those risks of loss are			
	handled (for example, purchase of commercial insurance, participation in a public entity risk pool, risk retention). If			
	commercial insurance is purchased in an amount that is insignificant to the entity's risk of loss, the entity is			
	considered to have effectively retained that risk of loss.			
S129b	A description of significant reductions in insurance coverage	2		
11270	from coverage in the prior year by major category of risk.			
S129c	Whether the amount of settlements exceeded insurance	2		
	coverage for each of the past three years.			
S129d	If the government is participating in a risk pool, a description	2		
	of the nature of the participation, including the rights and			
	responsibilities of both the government and the pool.			
S129e	If the government retains the risk of loss:	2		
S129e(1)	The basis for estimating the liabilities for unpaid claims,	2		
	including the effects of specific, incremental claim			
	adjustment expenditures/expenses, salvage, and			
	subrogation, and whether over allocated or unallocated			
0120-(2)	claim adjustment expenditures/expenses are included	2		
S129e(2)	The carrying amount of liabilities for unpaid claims that	2		
	are presented at present value in the financial statements and the range of discount rates used to discount those			
	and the range of discount rates used to discount those liabilities.			
S129e(3)	The aggregate outstanding amount of claims liabilities for	2		
5.270(3)	which annuity contracts have been purchased in the	_		
	claimants' names and for which the related liabilities have			
	been removed from the financial statements.			
S129e(4)	A reconciliation of changes in the aggregate liabilities for	2		
	claims for the current fiscal year and the prior fiscal year,			
	in the following tabular format:			
S129e(4)(a)	Amount of claims liabilities at the beginning of each	2		
	fiscal year.			

It am Nivershau	Trans.	Significance Level	Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
Item Number S129e(4)(b)	Incurred claims, representing the total of a provision for events of the current fiscal year and any change in the	!	Only)	Applicatie
S129e(4)(c)	provision for events of prior fiscal years. Payments on claims attributable to events of both the	2		
S129e(4)(d)	current fiscal year and prior fiscal years. Other changes, including an explanation of each	2		
S129e(4)(e)	material item Amount of claims liabilities at the end of each fiscal year.	2		
S130	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the following information regarding landfill closure and postclosure	2		
S130a	care (GASB L10.115; GAAFR, page 379): The nature and source of landfill closure and postclosure care requirements (federal, state, or local laws or regulations).	2		
S130b	That recognition of a liability for closure and postclosure care costs is based on landfill capacity used to date.	2		
S130c	The reported liability for closure and postclosure care at the balance sheet date (if not apparent from the financial statements).	2		
S130d	The estimated total current cost of closure and postclosure care remaining to be recognized.	2		
S130e	The percentage of landfill capacity used to date.	2		
S130f S130g	The estimated remaining landfill life in years. How closure and postclosure care financial assurance requirements, if any, are being met.	2 2		
S130h	Any assets restricted for payment of closure and postclosure care costs (if not apparent from the financial statements).	2		
S130i	The nature of the estimates and the potential for changes due to inflation or deflation, technology, or applicable laws or regulations.	2		
S131	The Notes to the Financial Statements should present the following segment information for governments that report enterprise funds or that use enterprise fund accounting to report their activities (GASB 2500.101; GAAFR, pages 384-385):	2		
	(Note: A segment is an identifiable activity reported as or within an enterprise fund or another stand-alone entity that has one or more bonds or other debt instruments outstanding with a revenue stream pledged in support of that debt. In addition, the activity's revenues, expenses, gains and losses, assets, and liabilities are required to be accounted for separately. Segment disclosures are not required for an activity whose only outstanding debt is conduit debt for which the government has no obligation beyond the resources provided by related leases or loans. In addition, segment reporting is not required when an individual fund both is a segment and is reported as a major fund. (GASB 2500.101, 2500, Footnote 1)			
S131a S131b	Types of goods or services provided. Condensed statement of net position:	2		
S131b S131b(1)	Condensed statement of net position: Total assets - distinguishing between current assets, capital assets, and other assets. Amounts receivable from other funds or component units should be reported separately.	2 2		
S131b(2)	Total deferred outflows of resources.	2		
S131b(3)	Total liabilities - distinguishing between current liabilities and long-term liabilities. Amounts payable to other funds	2		
S131b(4)	or component units should be reported separately. Total deferred inflows of resources.	2		
S131b(5)	Total net position - distinguishing among net investment in capital assets, restricted (separately reporting expendable and nonexpendable components), and unrestricted.	2		
S131c	Condensed statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position:	2		
S131c(1)	Operating revenues (by major source).	2		

		Significance	Note or page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	Applicable
S131c(2)	Operating expenses. Depreciation (including any amortization) should be identified separately.	2		
S131c(3)	Operating income (loss).	2		
S131c(4)	Nonoperating revenues (expenses) - with separate reporting of major revenues and expenses.	2		
S131c(5)	Capital contributions and additions to permanent and term endowments.	2		
S131c(6)	Special and extraordinary items.	2		
S131c(7)	Transfers.	2		
S131c(8)	Change in net position.	2		
S131c(9)	Beginning net position.	2		
S131c(10)	Ending net position.	2		
S131d	Condensed statement of cash flows:	2		
S131d(1)	Net cash provided (used) by operating activities.	2		
S131d(2)	Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities.	2		
S131d(3)	Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities.	2		
S131d(4)	Net cash provided (used) by investing activities.	2		
S131d(5)	Beginning cash and cash equivalent balances.	2		
S131d(6)	Ending cash and cash equivalent balances.	2		
S132	An external party should impose the separate segment accounting requirement. "Segment-like" information should not be included	2		
	in the required segment disclosure but may be presented in a			
	separate note or as supplementary information without referring			
	to the condensed financial information as "segment" information.			
	Also, segment reporting is not required when an individual fund is both a segment and is reported as a major fund.			
	(Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question 7.86.5, GASB			
	2500.101 footnote 1; GAAFR, page 385)			
S133	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose significant contingent liabilities. (GASB 2300.106(d), 1500.125; GAAFR, pages 389)	2		
S134	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose significant effects of subsequent events. (GASB 2300.106(e), C50.149;	2		
0125	GAAFR, page 389)	2		
S135	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose construction and other significant commitments. (GASB	2		
	2300.106(k); GAAFR, page 372)			
S136	The following details should be disclosed in the Notes to the	2		
2130	Financial Statements for major component units if the combining	-		
	statements for these major component units are not included in			
	the basic financial statements or if each major component unit is			
	not included as a separate column on the entity's statements of			
	net position and activities (GASB 2600.109; GAAFR, pages 386-			
	387):			
	(Note to reviewer: Determining which component units are "major" should be based on the component unit's nature and			
	significance of its relationship to the primary government.			
	(GASB 2600.108)			
S136a	Condensed statement of net position:	2		
S136a(1)	Total assets- distinguishing between current assets, capital	2		
	assets and other assets. Amounts receivable from the			
	primary government or from other component units should			
	be reported separately.			
S136a(2)	Total deferred inflows of resources.	2		
S136a(3)	Total liabilities - distinguishing between current liabilities	2		
	and long-term liabilities. Amounts payable to the primary			
	government or to other component units should be reported			
S136a(4)	separately. Total deferred inflows of resources.	2		
S136a(4) S136a(5)	Total net position – distinguishing among net investment	2		
21004(0)	in capital assets, restricted (separately reporting expendable and nonspendable components), and unrestricted.			
	* "			
S136b	Condensed statement of activities:	2		

			Note or	
		Significance	page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Item	Level	Only)	Applicable Applicable
S136b(1)	Expenses (by major functions and for depreciation	2		
	expense, if separately reported).			
S136b(2)	Program revenues (by type).	2		
S136b(3) S136b(4)	Net program (expense) revenue. Tax revenues.	2 2		
S136b(4) S136b(5)	Other nontax general revenues.	2		
S136b(6)	Contributions to endowments and permanent fund	2		
	principal.			
S136b(7)	Special and extraordinary items.	2		
S136b(8)	Change in net position.	2		
S136b(9) S136b(10)	Beginning net position. Ending net position.	2 2		
31300(10)	(Note to reviewer: If all of the component units in a given			
	discretely presented component units column are business-type			
	activities, the combining statement may be presented in the			
	statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position			
	format with the combined totals recast into the reporting entity's			
	statement of activities. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide,			
S137	Ouestion 4.28.20)) The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the nature	2		
2.01	of its accountability for related organizations. (GASB	_		
	2300.107(g), 2600.128; GAAFR, page 387)			
S138	The Notes to the Financial Statements should include disclosures	2		
	of related party transactions, other than compensation			
	arrangements, expense/expenditure allowances, and other similar			
	items in the ordinary course of operations. The disclosures should include (GASB 2250.103, .107108, 2300.107(f); GAAFR, page			
	388):			
S138a	The nature of the relationship(s) involved	2		
S138b	A description of the transactions, including transactions to	2		
	which no amounts or nominal amounts were ascribed, for each			
	of the periods for which financial statements are presented, and such other information deemed necessary to gain an			
	understanding of the effects of the transactions on the			
	financial statements			
S138c	The dollar amounts of transactions for each of the periods for	2		
	which financial statements are presented and the effects of any			
	change in the method of establishing the terms from that used			
S138d	in the preceding period Amounts due from or to related parties as of the date of each	2		
31364	statement of net position presented and, if not otherwise	2		
	apparent, the terms and manner of settlement.			
S139	The Notes to the Financial Statements should provide the	2		
	following disclosures if the government is a participant in a joint			
	venture, regardless of whether there is an equity interest (GASB J50.109; GAAFR, page 387):			
S139a	A general description of each joint venture, including:	2		
S139a(1)	a description of the participating government's ongoing	2		
	financial interest or ongoing financial responsibility.			
S139a(2)	information regarding whether the joint venture is	2		
	accumulating significant financial resources or is			
	experiencing fiscal stress that may cause an additional financial benefit to or burden on the participating			
	government in the future.			
S139a(3)	information about the availability of separate financial	2		
	statements of the joint venture			
S139b	Information on related party transactions involving the joint	2		
	venture. (Note to Reviewer: If a local government is a member of a			
	Regional Commission, the appropriate disclosure should be			
	provided.)			
S140	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the amount	2		
	of the primary government's net position at the end of the			
	reporting period that are restricted by enabling legislation.			
	(GASB 1800.157, 2200.119, 2300.107(gg); GAAFR, page 380)			

		Significance	Note or page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	Applicable
S141	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose, in the period in which an employer becomes obligated for termination benefits and in any additional period in which employees are required to render future service in order to receive involuntary termination benefits, a description of the termination benefit arrangement(s) – for example, information about the type(s) of benefits provided, the number of employees affected, and the period of time over which benefits are expected to be provided. (GASB T25.114; GAAFR, page 372)	2	,	-11
	(Note to Reviewer: GASB Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Question Z.47.1 states that "for financial accounting and reporting purposes, Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) benefits are considered a form of healthcare-related termination benefits However, the measurement requirements of Statement 47 distinguish healthcare-related termination benefits that are provided as a result of a large-scale, age-related event from those healthcare-related termination benefits that are not part of a large-scale, age-related event.)			
S142	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose, in the period in which an employer becomes obligated for termination benefits, the cost of termination benefits if that information is not otherwise identifiable from information displayed on the face of the financial statements. To meet this requirement, an employer that provides termination benefits that affect defined benefit pension or OPEB obligations should disclose in the notes to the financial statements the change in the actuarial accrued liability for the pension or OPEB plan attributable to the termination benefits. (GASB T25.115; GAAFR, page 372)	2		
S143	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose, in all periods in which termination benefits are reported, the significant methods (for example, whether termination benefits are measured at the discounted present value of expected future benefit payments) and assumptions (for example, the discount rate and healthcare cost trend rate, if applicable) used to determine the liabilities. (GASB T25.116; GAAFR, page 372)	2		
S144	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose if a termination benefit that otherwise meets the recognition criteria of GASB Statement 47, <i>Accounting for Termination Benefits</i> , is not recognized because the expected benefits are not estimable. (GASB T25.117)	2		
S145	The Notes to the Financial Statements should include disclosures related to future revenues that are pledged or sold (pledged revenues are those specific revenues that have been formally committed to directly collateralize or secure debt of the pledging government, or directly or indirectly collateralize or secure debt of a component unit). For each period in which the secured debt remains outstanding, pledging governments should disclose information about specific revenues pledged, including (GASB 2300.128, S20.118; GAAFR, pages 376-377):	2		
S145a	Identification of the specific revenue pledged and the approximate amount of the pledge	2		
S145b	Identification of, and general purpose for, the debt secured by the pledged revenue	2		
S145c	The term of the commitment – that is, the period during which the revenue will not be available for other purposes	2		
S145d	The relationship of the pledged amount to the total for that specific revenue, if estimable – that is, the proportion of the specific revenue stream that has been pledged	2		

Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Significance Level	Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
S145e	A comparison of the pledged revenues recognized during the	2		**
	period to the principal and interest requirements for the debt			
	directly or indirectly collateralized by those revenues. For this			
	disclosure, pledged revenues recognized during the period			
	may be presented net of specified operating expenses, based			
	on the provisions of the pledge agreement; however, the			
	amounts should not be netted in the financial statements.			
S146	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose, in the year	2		
	of the sale of future revenue streams, information about the			
	specific revenues sold, including (GASB 2300.129, S20.119;			
	GAAFR, page 382):			
S146a	Identification of the specific revenue sold, including the	2		
51404		2		
	approximate amount, and the significant assumptions used in			
	determining the approximate amount			
S146b	The period to which the sale applies	2		
S146c	The relationship of the sold amount to the total for that	2		
	specific revenue, if estimable – that is, the proportion of the			
	specific revenue stream that has been sold			
S146d	A comparison of the proceeds of the sale and the present value	2		
51 40 u		_		
	of the future revenues sold, including the significant			
	assumptions used in determining the present value.			
S147	The Notes to the Financial Statements should disclose the	2		
	following for recognized pollution remediation liabilities and			
	recoveries of pollution remediation outlays (GASB P40.123;			
	GAAFR, pages 379-380):			
S147a	The nature and source of pollution remediation obligations	2		
514/ a	(for example, federal, state, or local laws or regulations)			
C1 471		2		
S147b	The amount of the estimated liability (if not apparent from the	2		
	financial statements), the methods and assumptions used for			
	the estimate, and the potential for changes due to, for example,			
	price increases or reductions, technology, or applicable laws or			
	regulations			
S147c	Estimated recoveries reducing the liability	2		
S1476	For pollution remediation liabilities, or portions thereof, that are	2		
3140		2		
	not yet recognized because they are not reasonably estimable,			
	governments should disclose a general description of the nature			
	of the pollution remediation activities. (GASB P40.124)			
S149	If it is determined that there is substantial doubt about a	2		
	governmental entity's ability to continue as a going concern, the			
	notes to the financial statements should include disclosure of the		l	
	following, as appropriate (GASB 2250.120; GAAFR, page 390):			
	tonowing, as appropriate (GASD 2230.120; GAAFK, page 390):			
0140	Double and any distance of the state of the state of	2		
S149a	Pertinent conditions and events giving rise to the assessment	2		
	of substantial doubt about the government's ability to continue			
	as a going concern for a reasonable period of time			
S149b	The possible effects of such conditions and events	2		
S149c	Government officials' evaluation of the significance of those	2		
51470	conditions and events and any mitigating factors	_		
01.40.1	7 6 6	2		
S149d	Possible discontinuance of operations	2		
S149e	Government officials' plans (including relevant prospective	2		
	financial information)			
S149f	Information about the recoverability or classification of	2		
	recorded asset amounts or the amounts or classification of			
	liabilities			
S150	The following information should be disclosed in the notes to	2		
5150			l	
	financial statements of transferors and governmental operators for			
	service concession arrangements (GASB S30.112; GAAFR, page			
	383):			
S150a	A general description of the arrangement in effect during the	2	Ι Τ	
	reporting period, including management's objectives for			
	entering into it and, if applicable, the status of the project			
	during the construction period			
01501		2		
S150b	The nature and amounts of assets, liabilities, and deferred	2		
	inflows of resources related to a service concession			
	arrangement that are recognized in the financial statements	I		

Item Number S150c	Item The nature and extent of rights retained by the transferor or granted to the governmental operator under the arrangement	Significance Level 2	Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
S151	Some service concession arrangements may include provisions for guarantees and commitments. For example, a transferor may become responsible for paying the debt of the operator in the event of a default, or the arrangement may include a minimum revenue guarantee to the operator. For each period in which a guarantee or commitment exists, disclosures should be made about guarantees and commitments, including identification, duration, and significant contract terms of the guarantee or commitment. (GASB S30.113; GAAFR, page 383)	2		
S152	When prior-period adjustments are recorded, the resulting effects on the change in net position of prior periods should be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements in the period in which the adjustments are made. When financial statements for a single period only are presented, the disclosure should indicate the effects of such restatement on the balance of net position at the beginning of the period and on the change in net position of the immediately preceding period. (GASB 2250.125; GAAFR, page 348)	2		
S153	The nature of and justification for a change in accounting principle and its effect on beginning net position/fund net position should be disclosed in the financial statements of the period in which the change is made. The justification for the change should explain clearly why the newly adopted accounting principle is preferable. (GASB 2250.138; GAAFR, page 348)	2		
S154	The effect on the change in net position/fund net position of the current period should be disclosed for a change in estimate that affects several future periods, such as a change in service lives of depreciable assets or actuarial assumptions affecting pension costs. (GASB 2250.148; GAAFR, page 348) (Note to reviewer: GASB 2250.148 states that disclosure of the	2		
	effect on the change in net position/fund net position is not necessary for estimates made each period in the ordinary course of accounting for items such as uncollectible accounts or inventory obsolescence.)			
S155	The financial statements of the period of a change in the reporting entity should describe the nature of the change and the reason for it. In addition, the effect of the change on beginning net position/fund net position should be disclosed for all periods presented. (GASB 2250.150; GAAFR, page 348)	2		
S156	The nature of an error in previously issued financial statements and the effect of its correction on the change in net position/fund net position should be disclosed in the period in which the error was discovered and corrected. (GASB 2250.152; GAAFR, page 348)	2		
S157	Accounting changes adopted to conform to the provisions of GASB Statement 65 should be applied retroactively by restating financial statements, if practical, for all periods presented. If restatement is not practical, the cumulative effect of applying this Statement, if any, should be reported as a restatement of beginning net position or fund balance, as appropriate, for the earliest period restated. In the period this Statement is first applied, the financial statements should disclose the nature of any restatement and its effect. Also, the reason for not restating prior periods presented should be explained. (GASBS 65, ¶34)	2		
S158	Governments should disclose in the notes to financial statements the following information related to tax abatement agreements that they enter into: (GASBS 77, paragraph 7)	2		
S158a	Brief descriptive information, including:	2		

Item Number	Item	Significance Level	Note or page # (Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
S158a(1)	Names, if applicable, and purposes of the tax abatement programs	2		
S158a(2)	The specific taxes being abated	2		
S158a(3)	The authority under which tax abatement agreements are	2		
S158a(4)	entered into The criteria that make a recipient eligible to receive a tax	2		
` '	abatement			
S158a(5) S158a(5)(1)	The mechanism by which the taxes are abated, including: How the tax abatement recipient's taxes are reduced,	2 2		
` ` ` ` `	such as through a reduction of assessed value			
S158a(5)(2)	How the amount of the tax abatement is determined, such as a specific dollar amount or a specific percentage of taxes owed	2		
S158a(6)	Provisions for recapturing abated taxes, if any, including the conditions under which abated taxes become eligible for recapture	2		
S158a(7)	The types of commitments made by the recipients of the tax abatements.	2		
S158b	The gross dollar amount, on an accrual basis, by which the government's tax revenues were reduced during the reporting period as a result of tax abatement agreements.	2		
S158c	If amounts are received or are receivable from other governments in association with the forgone tax revenue:	2		
S158c(1)	The names of the governments	2		
S158c(2)	The authority under which the amounts were or will be paid	2		
S158c(3)	The dollar amount received or receivable from other governments.	2		
S158d	If the government made commitments other than to reduce taxes as part of a tax abatement agreement, a description of:	2		
S158d(1)	The types of commitments made	2		
S158d(2)	The most significant individual commitments made.	2		
S158e	If tax abatement agreements are disclosed individually, a brief description of the quantitative threshold the government used to determine which agreements to disclose individually.	2		
S158f	If a government omits specific information required by this Statement because the information is legally prohibited from being disclosed, a description of the general nature of the tax abatement information omitted and the specific source of the legal prohibition.	2		
S159	Governments should disclose in the notes to financial statements the following information related to tax abatement agreements that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues: (GASBS 77, paragraph 8)	2		
S159a	Brief descriptive information, including the names of the governments entering into the tax abatement agreement and the specific taxes being abated	2		
S159b	The gross dollar amount, on an accrual basis, by which the reporting government's tax revenues were reduced during the reporting period as a result of tax abatement agreements	2		
S159c	If amounts are received or are receivable from other governments in association with the forgone tax revenue:	2		
S159c(1)	The names of the governments	2		
S159c(2)	The authority under which the amounts were or will be paid	2		
S159c(3)	The dollar amount received or receivable from other governments	2		
S159d	If tax abatement agreements are disclosed individually, a brief description of the quantitative threshold the reporting government used to determine which agreements to disclose individually	2		

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Item	Level	Only)	Applicable
S159e	If a government omits specific information required by this	2	om)	<u> </u>
51575	Statement because the information is legally prohibited from	-		
	being disclosed, a description of the general nature of the tax			
	abatement information omitted and the specific source of the			
	legal prohibition.			
S160	Tax abatement agreements that are entered into by a	2		
	government's discretely presented component units and that			
	reduce the government's tax revenues should be disclosed			
	according to the provisions of paragraph 7 if the government			
	concludes that the information is essential for fair presentation			
	(based on the application of Statement No. 14, The Financial			
	Reporting Entity, as amended). Otherwise, such tax abatements			
	should be disclosed according to the provisions of paragraph 8.			
	(GASBS 77, paragraph 10)			
	Required Supplemental Information			
T001	Required supplementary information consists of schedules,	2		
	statistical data, and other information that the GASB has			
	determined are an essential part of financial reporting and should			
	be presented with, but are not part of, the basic financial			
	statements of a governmental entity. With the exception of			
	Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), all other			
	required supplementary information (as required by various			
	Codification sections) should be presented immediately following			
	the notes to the basic financial statements. Other RSI may			
	include budgetary comparison schedules for the general fund and			
	for each major special revenue fund that has a legally adopted			
	annual budget, information about the modified approach for			
	reporting infrastructure assets, and employee benefit related			
	information. (GASB 2200.205; GAAFR, page 577)			
	(Note to Reviewer: Only the items required to be RSI by GASB			
	should be reported as RSI. Or in other words, don't include			
	something as "Required" Supplementary Information in the RSI			
	section it belongs somewhere else.)			
	All Required Supplementary Information (RSI), other than the	2		
	Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), should			
	immediately follow the notes to the financial statements. (GASB			
	2200.105, .205; GAAFR, page 577)			
	(Note to Reviewer: RSI should not be included within the notes			
	to the financial statements. For example, the schedule of funding			
F-0.02	progress should not be included in the pension note.)	2		
T003	Budgetary comparisons should be presented for the general fund	3		An annual balanced budget should be adopted for
	and for each major individual special revenue fund for which an			each special revenue fund.
	annual budget is legally adopted. OCGA 36-81-3(b) requires an			
	annual balanced budget for the general fund, each special revenue			
	fund, and each debt service fund and requires a project-length			
	balanced budget for each capital projects fund. (GASB 1100.111, 2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 578)			
T004	A budgetary comparison is required for the general fund and for	2		
1004	each major special revenue fund that has a legally adopted annual	-		
	budget. The legally adopted requirement applies to the general			
	fund as well as the major special revenue funds. "Legally			
	adopted" refers to the notion that the government has no legal			
	authority to spend resources until the budget is adopted. The			
	intent of the legally adopted reference is that the budget provides			
	legal authority to spend resources. A government may formally			
	adopt an operating budget, but if they have the legal authority to			
	spend resources without it, it does not constitute a legally adopted			
	budget as contemplated in the standards. (GASB 2400.102;			
	Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Questions 7.91.13 and			
	7.91.14)			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

			Note or	
			page #	
T. N. 1	Τ.		(Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number T005		Level 2	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
1003	The required budgetary comparison information – for the general fund and each major special revenue fund that has a legally	2		
	adopted budget - should be reported together. A government			
	cannot present some information in the basic financial statements			
	and the remainder in schedules as RSI. (Comprehensive			
	Implementation Guide, Question 7.91.7)			
T006	Budgetary comparisons presented as RSI should be referred to as	3		
	schedules rather than statements. (GASB 2400.102, 2200.206;			
	GAAFR, page 578)			
T007	The budgetary comparison schedule should present both (a) the	3		Fund balances should be shown on page
	original and (b) the final appropriated budgets for the reporting			
	period as well as (c) actual inflows, outflows, and balances, stated			
	on the government's budgetary basis. (GASB 2400.102,			
	2200.206; GAAFR, page 578) (Note to Reviewer: Comprehensive Implementation Guide,			
	Question 7.92.3 states that the final budget should incorporate			
	amendments regardless of when signed into law or otherwise			
	legally authorized, including amendments made to the budget			
	after the fiscal year ends.)			
T008	Governments do not have the option of presenting budgetary	2		
	comparisons for other funds (capital projects, debt service,			
	nonmajor special revenue funds, etc.) in conjunction with the			
	basic financial statements or RSI. (Comprehensive			
	Implementation Guide, Questions 7.91.5 and 7.91.6; GAAFR,			
T000	page 578)	3		
T009	A separate column on the budgetary comparison schedule to report the variance between the final budget and actual amounts is			
	encouraged but not required. Governments may also report the			
	variance between original and final budget amounts. (GASB			
	2200.206, 2400.102; GAAFR, page 579)			
T010	The variance column on the budgetary schedule should not be	3		
	captioned favorable/unfavorable. (GAAFR, page 579)			
	(Note to reviewer: GAAFR, page 579, footnote 17 suggests			
	labeling the column simply "variance" or "difference" or			
T011	"over/under".)	2		
1011	The budgetary comparison schedule should be accompanied by information (either in a separate schedule or notes to RSI) that	3		
	reconciles differences between budgetary practices and GAAP			
	attributable to basis, timing, perspective and entity differences.			
	(GASB 2200.207, 2400.103; GAAFR, page 579)			
T012	If the government presents required budgetary comparisons as	3		
	RSI, the Notes to RSI should disclose the budgetary basis of			
	accounting (e.g., GAAP, GAAP plus encumbrances). (GASB			
T012	2400.103; GAAFR, page 580)	2		
T013	If the government chooses to present the budgetary comparison as RSI, then the budgetary expenditures in excess of appropriations,	3		
	the budgetary basis of accounting, and the reconciliation between			
	the budgetary basis of accounting, and the reconciliation between the budgetary basis of accounting and GAAP should be presented			
	as notes to RSI rather than as notes to the financial statements.			
	(GAAFR, pages 579-580)			
	(Note to Reviewer: The disclosure of material violations of			
	finance-related legal and contractual provisions clearly includes			
	violations of the annual appropriated budget, if material, even for			
	funds other than the general fund and major special revenue			
	funds. This disclosure would always be included in the notes to			
	the financial statements. (Comprehensive Implementation Guide, Ouestion 7.93.1))			
T014	Governments should present the following schedule(s), derived	3		
1011	from asset management systems, as required supplementary			
	information (RSI) for all eligible infrastructure assets that are			
	reported using the modified approach (GASB 1400.118; GAAFR,			
	pages 580-581):			
T014a	The assessed condition, performed at least every three years,	3		
	for at least the three most recent complete condition			
	assessments, indicating the dates of the assessments	<u> </u>		

			Note or	
			page #	
		Significance	`	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
T014b	The estimated annual amount calculated at the beginning of	3		
	the fiscal year to maintain and preserve at (or above) the condition level established and disclosed by the government			
	compared with the amounts actually expensed for each of the			
	past 5 reporting periods			
T015	Governments that use the modified approach for infrastructure	3		
	assets should disclose the following in the notes to RSI (GASB			
	1400.119; GAAFR, page 581):	2		
T015a	The basis for the condition measurement and the measurement scale used to assess and report condition. For example, a basis	3		
	for condition measurement could be distresses found in			
	pavement surfaces. A scale used to assess and report			
	condition could range from zero for a failed pavement to 100			
	for a pavement in perfect condition.	_		
T015b	The condition level at which the government intends to	3		
	preserve its eligible infrastructure assets reported using the modified approach.			
T015c	Factors that significantly affect trends in the information	3		
	reported in the required infrastructure schedules, including any			
	changes in the measurement scale, the basis for condition			
	measurement, or the condition assessment methods used			
	during the periods covered by the schedules should be			
T015d	presented in the notes to RSI. If there is a change in the condition level at which the	3		
10134	government intends to preserve eligible infrastructures assets,	3		
	an estimate of the effect of the change on the estimated annual			
	amount to maintain and preserve those assets for the current			
	period also should be disclosed in the notes to RSI.			
	Combining and Individual Fund Statements			
U001	A combining balance sheet should be presented for all nonmajor	ACFR		
	governmental fund types where more than one individual fund of			
	a generic fund type is reported on the face of the fund financial			
	statements. (GASB 2200.208; GAAFR, pages 596-598)			
U002	A combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in	ACFR		
	fund balance should be presented for all nonmajor governmental			
	fund types where more than one individual fund of a generic fund			
	type is reported on the face of the fund financial statements.			
	(GASB 2200.208; GAAFR, pages 596-598)			
U003	A combining statement of net position should be presented for all	ACFR		
	nonmajor enterprise and internal service funds where more than			
	one individual fund of a generic fund type is reported on the face			
	of the fund financial statements. (GASB 2200.208; GAAFR, pages 596-598)			
U004	A combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in	ACFR		
	fund net position should be presented for all nonmajor enterprise			
	and internal service funds where more than one individual fund of			
	a generic fund type is reported on the face of the fund financial			
	statements. (GASB 2200.208; GAAFR, pages 596-598)			
U005	A combining statement of cash flows should be presented for all	ACFR		
	nonmajor enterprise and internal service funds where more than			
	one individual fund of a generic fund type is reported on the face			
	of the fund financial statements. (GASB 2200.208; GAAFR,			
U006	pages 596-598) A combining statement of fiduciary net position should be	ACFR		
	presented for all fiduciary funds where more than one individual			
	fund is reported on the face of the fund financial statements.			
	(GASB 2200.208; GAAFR, pages 596-598)			
U007	A combining statement of changes in fiduciary net position	ACFR		
	should be presented for all fiduciary funds where more than one individual fund is reported on the face of the fund financial			
	statements. (GASB 2200.208; GAAFR, pages 596-598)			
	(

		Significance	Note or page #	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Itam	Level	Only)	Applicable
U008	A combining statement of changes in assets and liabilities should	ACFR	Omy)	Аррисанс
0008	be presented for all agency funds. (GASB 2200.208; GAAFR,	ACTK		
	pages 597-598)			
	(Note to Reviewer: GAAFR, page 598 states that "if the			
	government reported only a single agency fund, this presentation			
	would be included with the individual fund financial statements			
	rather than with the combining financial statements".)			
U009	Combining financial statements for nonmajor discretely presented	ACFR		
	component units should be included using the same methodology			
	as combining (and individual fund) statements of the nonmajor			
	funds of the primary government as supplemental information.			
	(GASB 2200.209, 2600.108; GAAFR, pages 596-598)			
U010	Total columns of combining statements of nonmajor	ACFR		
0010	governmental and enterprise funds and for internal service and	ACTK		
	fiduciary funds should agree with the appropriate aggregated			
	column in the fund financial statements. (GASB 2200.208)			
U011	Combining and individual fund presentations should not refer to	3		
	the notes to the financial statements if they are covered by an in-			
	relation-to opinion from the independent auditor. (GAAFR, page			
U012	599) Individual fund budgetary comparison statements should be	ACFR		
0012	included for nonmajor special revenue funds, debt service funds,	ACFK		
	and capital project funds in the combining and individual fund			
	section. (GASB 2400.105; GAAFR, page 607)			
	(Note to Reviewer: GAAFR, page 609 states that the			
	supplementary budgetary comparisons do not have to present the			
	original budget and do not have to be accompanied by a			
	reconciliation between the basis of budgeting and GAAP, if the			
U013	two are different.) Budgetary comparisons included in the combining and individual	3		
0013	fund section should be described as schedules rather than as	3		
	statements. (GAAFR, page 197)			
eport Require	ed for Audits Performed in Accordance With Government Aud	iting Standa	rds	
V001	The auditor's standard report on internal control over financial	2		
	reporting and on compliance and other matters based on an audit			
	of the financial statements in accordance with Government Auditing Standards should include (AAG-GAS 4.54):			
	Auditing Standards should include (AAO-OAS 4.54).			
V001a	A title that includes the word independent.	2		
V001b	An appropriate addressee.	2		
V001c	A statement that the auditor has audited the financial	2		The aggregate remaining fund information should
	statements of the auditee and a reference to the auditor's report			be referenced on page as an opinion unit.
	on the financial statements (including the title of each			
	statement the financial statements comprise) and a description of any departure from the standard report. The period covered			
	by the report and the date of the auditor's report should be			
	stated.			
	(Note: AAG-GAS 4.78 states that when a group auditor refers to			
	the work of a component auditor in the report on an entity's			
	financial statements, the group auditor also should acknowledge			
	the involvement of the component auditor in the report on internal			
	control over financial reporting and compliance and other matters			
	issued as part of the financial statement audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.)			
	accordance with Government raditing standards.)			
V001d	A statement that the audit was conducted in accordance with	2		
	GAAS and an identification of the United States of America			
	General of the United States.			
			1	
	as the country of origin of those standards (for example, auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America or U.S. generally accepted auditing standards) and with the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller			

		Significance	Note or page # (Section S	Additional Information from Projection and
Item Number	Item	Level	Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
V001e	A section with the heading "Internal Control Over Financial	2	Olly)	Аррисаніе
V 001C	Reporting."			
V001f	A statement that in planning and performing the audit of the	2		
	financial statements, the auditor considered the entity's			
	internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to			
	determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the			
	circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the			
	financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an			
	opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control.			
	Accordingly, the auditor does not express an opinion on the			
V/001 ~	effectiveness of the entity's internal control.	2		
V001g	The definitions of deficiency in internal control, significant deficiency, and material weakness.	2		
V001h	If no significant deficiencies or material weaknesses have been	2		
¥ 00111	identified:	-		
V001h(1)	a statement that the auditor's consideration of internal	2		
	control was for the limited purpose described in the first	_		
	paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify			
	all deficiencies in internal control that might be material			
	weaknesses or significant deficiencies.			
V001h(2)	a statement that, given the limitations, during the audit the	2		
	auditor did not identify any deficiencies in internal control			
	that are considered to be material weaknesses.			
V001h(3)	a statement that material weaknesses may exist that have	2		
	not been identified.	_		
V001i	If significant deficiencies have been identified (but none are	2		
170011(1)	considered to be material weaknesses):	2		
V001i(1)	a statement that the auditor's consideration of internal	2		
	control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify			
	all deficiencies in internal control that might be material			
	weaknesses or significant deficiencies, and therefore			
	material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist			
	that were not identified.			
V001i(2)	a statement that given these limitations, during the audit	2		
	the auditor did not identify any deficiencies in internal			
	control that were considered to be material weaknesses.			
V001i(3)	a statement that certain deficiencies in internal control over	2		
	financial reporting were identified that the auditor			
T7001'/4\	considers to be significant deficiencies.			
V001i(4)	a description of the significant deficiencies identified,	1A		
	including the title of the schedule in which the findings are			
	reported. (Alternatively the findings may be listed in this			
V001j	report.) If material weaknesses and significant deficiencies have been	2		
. 001	identified:			
V001j(1)	a statement that the auditor's consideration of internal	2		
3()	control was for the limited purpose described in the first			
	paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify			
	all deficiencies in internal control that might be material			
	weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore,			
	material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist			
***********	that were not identified.	_		
V001j(2)	a statement that certain deficiencies in internal control over	2		
	financial reporting were identified that the auditor			
	considers to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.			
V001j(3)	a description of the material weaknesses, including the title	1A		
, 001j(<i>3)</i>	of the schedule in which the findings are reported.	17.1		
	(Alternatively the findings may be listed in this report.)			
V001j(4)	a description of the significant deficiencies identified,	1A		
. 3(.)	including the title of the schedule in which the findings are			
	reported. (Alternatively the findings may be listed in this			
	report.)			
V001k	A section with the heading "Compliance and Other Matters."	2		

		Significance	Note or page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer wh
Item Number	, ———	Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
V0011	A statement that as part of obtaining reasonable assurance	2		
	about whether the entity's financial statements are free from			
	material misstatement, the auditor performed tests of its			
	compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations,			
	contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which			
	could have a direct and material effect on the determination of			
	financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion			
	on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of			
	the audit, and accordingly, the auditor does not express such			
*****	an opinion.			
V001m	If no instances of noncompliance or other matters have been	2		
	identified that are required to be reported, a statement that the			
	results of tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or			
	other matters that are required to be reported under			
	Government Auditing Standards .			
V001n	If instances of noncompliance or other matters have been	1A		
	identified that are required to be reported, a statement that the			
	results of the tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or			
	other matters that are required to be reported under			
	Government Auditing Standards and which are described in			
	the accompanying [include the title of the schedule in which			
	the findings are reported].			
V001o	If applicable, a statement that additional matters were	2		
V 0010	communicated to the auditee in a written communication.	2		
V001n	If material weaknesses, significant deficiencies, or reportable	2		
V001p		2		
	instance of noncompliance or other matters are identified, a			
	section with the heading "[Name of entity]'s Response to			
	Findings."			
V001q	A statement that the audited entity's response to the findings	2		
	identified in the audit are described in the accompanying			
	[include the title of the schedule in which the findings are			
	reported or "previously" if findings and responses are included			
	in the body of the report]. [Name of Entity]'s response was not			
	subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the			
	financial statements and, accordingly, the auditor does not			
	express an opinion on it.			
V001r	A section with the heading "Purpose of this Report."	2		
V001s	A statement that the purpose of the report is solely to describe	2		
	the scope of the testing of internal control and compliance and			
	the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the			
	effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance.			
	This report is an integral part of an audit performed in			
	accordance with Government Auditing Standards in			
	considering the entity's internal control and compliance.			
	Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other			
17001	purpose.	4.4		
V001t	The manual or printed signature of the auditor's firm.	1A		
V001u	Auditor's city and state.	2		
V001v	The date of the auditor's report. (Because the report on	2		
	internal control over financial reporting and on compliance			
	and other matters relates to the audit of the financial			
	statements and is based on the GAAS audit procedures			
	performed, it should carry the same date as the auditor's report			
	on the financial statements.)			
V002	The AICPA's Audit Guide: Government Auditing Standards and	3		
	the Uniform Guidance recommends combining into one report			
	the reporting required by Government Auditing Standards on the			
	scope and results of testing of the auditee's internal control over			
	financial reporting and compliance with laws, regulations,			
	provisions of contract or grant agreements and other matters	1		
	which concern certain fraud or abuse. (AAG-GAS 4.53)			

		g: :c	Note or page #	
Item Number	Itam	Significance Level	(Section S Only)	Additional Information from Reviewer when Applicable
V003	A Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on	1A	Only)	Аррисане
¥ 003	Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial	1A		
	Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing			
	Standards must be submitted to the State Auditor before the audit			
	report can be accepted.			
V004	The Uniform Guidance requires the schedule of findings and	2		
	questioned costs to include all findings, including those required			
	to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.			
	Accordingly, the report on internal control over financial			
	reporting and on compliance and other matters should refer to the			
	schedule of findings and questioned costs, which should describe			
	the findings required to be reported under Government Auditing			
	Standards. (AAG-GAS 13.37)			
W001	Reports Required by the Uniform Guidance Entities expending \$750,000 or more of fodoral expends in a fiscal	1A		
W 001	Entities expending \$750,000 or more of federal awards in a fiscal year are subject to the Uniform Guidance and, therefore, must	1A		
	have a single or program-specific audit. Entities expending			
	awards under only one program may elect to have a program-			
	specific audit if the program's statutes, regulations, or terms and			
	conditions do not require a financial statement audit. Entities that			
	expend less than \$750,000 in a fiscal year in federal awards are			
	exempt from audit requirements in the Uniform Guidance.			
	However, those entities are not exempt from other federal			
	requirements (including those to maintain records) concerning			
	federal awards provided to the entity. (AAG-GAS 5.09) The			
	following information should be included in the audit report or			
	submitted to the State Auditor under separate cover. (AAG-GAS			
	13.05 - 13.08)			

W001a	Supplementary Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1A		
W001b	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	1A		
W001c	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	1A		
W001d	Report on Compliance with Requirements that Could Have a	1A		
	Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on			
	Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the			
	Uniform Guidance			
	(Note to Reviewer: AAG-GAS, paragraph 5.39 states that the			
	Uniform Guidance requires the auditee to submit a data collection			
	form (SF-SAC) that provides information about the auditee, its			
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not			
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to			
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an			
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on			
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an			
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in			
W002	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.)	2		
W002	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.) The following information should be included in the Schedule of	2		
W002 W002a	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.)	2		
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.) The following information should be included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (AAG-GAS 7.08-7.09):	,		
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.) The following information should be included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (AAG-GAS 7.08-7.09): list of individual federal programs by federal agency. For a cluster of programs, provide the cluster name, list individual federal programs within the cluster of programs, and provide	,		
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.) The following information should be included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (AAG-GAS 7.08-7.09): list of individual federal programs by federal agency. For a cluster of programs, provide the cluster name, list individual federal programs within the cluster of programs, and provide the applicable federal agency name.	,		
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.) The following information should be included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (AAG-GAS 7.08-7.09): list of individual federal programs by federal agency. For a cluster of programs, provide the cluster name, list individual federal programs within the cluster of programs, and provide the applicable federal agency name. Note to Reviewer: AAG-GAS 7.08 footnote 6 states, when a	,		
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.) The following information should be included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (AAG-GAS 7.08-7.09): list of individual federal programs by federal agency. For a cluster of programs, provide the cluster name, list individual federal programs within the cluster of programs, and provide the applicable federal agency name. Note to Reviewer: AAG-GAS 7.08 footnote 6 states, when a nonfederal entity has incurred expenditures under only one	,		
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.) The following information should be included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (AAG-GAS 7.08-7.09): list of individual federal programs by federal agency. For a cluster of programs, provide the cluster name, list individual federal programs within the cluster of programs, and provide the applicable federal agency name. Note to Reviewer: AAG-GAS 7.08 footnote 6 states, when a nonfederal entity has incurred expenditures under only one program within a cluster of programs, the name of the cluster of	,		
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.) The following information should be included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (AAG-GAS 7.08-7.09): list of individual federal programs by federal agency. For a cluster of programs, provide the cluster name, list individual federal programs within the cluster of programs, and provide the applicable federal agency name. Note to Reviewer: AAG-GAS 7.08 footnote 6 states, when a nonfederal entity has incurred expenditures under only one program within a cluster of programs, the name of the cluster of programs is required to be provided on the schedule of	,		
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.) The following information should be included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (AAG-GAS 7.08-7.09): list of individual federal programs by federal agency. For a cluster of programs, provide the cluster name, list individual federal programs within the cluster of programs, and provide the applicable federal agency name. Note to Reviewer: AAG-GAS 7.08 footnote 6 states, when a nonfederal entity has incurred expenditures under only one program within a cluster of programs, the name of the cluster of programs is required to be provided on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, regardless of whether the			
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.) The following information should be included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (AAG-GAS 7.08-7.09): list of individual federal programs by federal agency. For a cluster of programs, provide the cluster name, list individual federal programs within the cluster of programs, and provide the applicable federal agency name. Note to Reviewer: AAG-GAS 7.08 footnote 6 states, when a nonfederal entity has incurred expenditures under only one program within a cluster of programs, the name of the cluster of programs is required to be provided on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, regardless of whether the expenditures were incurred under only one program or multiple			
	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.) The following information should be included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (AAG-GAS 7.08-7.09): list of individual federal programs by federal agency. For a cluster of programs, provide the cluster name, list individual federal programs within the cluster of programs, and provide the applicable federal agency name. Note to Reviewer: AAG-GAS 7.08 footnote 6 states, when a nonfederal entity has incurred expenditures under only one program within a cluster of programs, the name of the cluster of programs is required to be provided on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, regardless of whether the expenditures were incurred under only one program or multiple programs within the cluster of programs.			The identifying number assigned by the pass-
W002a	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.) The following information should be included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (AAG-GAS 7.08-7.09): list of individual federal programs by federal agency. For a cluster of programs, provide the cluster name, list individual federal programs within the cluster of programs, and provide the applicable federal agency name. Note to Reviewer: AAG-GAS 7.08 footnote 6 states, when a nonfederal entity has incurred expenditures under only one program within a cluster of programs, the name of the cluster of programs is required to be provided on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, regardless of whether the expenditures were incurred under only one program or multiple	2		The identifying number assigned by the pass-through entity should be shown on page
W002a	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.) The following information should be included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (AAG-GAS 7.08-7.09): list of individual federal programs by federal agency. For a cluster of programs, provide the cluster name, list individual federal programs within the cluster of programs, and provide the applicable federal agency name. Note to Reviewer: AAG-GAS 7.08 footnote 6 states, when a nonfederal entity has incurred expenditures under only one program within a cluster of programs, the name of the cluster of programs is required to be provided on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, regardless of whether the expenditures were incurred under only one program or multiple programs within the cluster of programs. for federal awards received as a subrecipient, the name of the pass-through entity and the identifying number assigned by the pass-through entity	2		through entity should be shown on page
W002a	federal programs, and the results of the audit. This form is not part of the reporting package. The auditor is also required to complete certain sections of the form and electronically certify an auditor statement provided on the form. Additional guidance on the data collection form and the submission process is included in chapter 13 of the Audit Guide.) The following information should be included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (AAG-GAS 7.08-7.09): list of individual federal programs by federal agency. For a cluster of programs, provide the cluster name, list individual federal programs within the cluster of programs, and provide the applicable federal agency name. Note to Reviewer: AAG-GAS 7.08 footnote 6 states, when a nonfederal entity has incurred expenditures under only one program within a cluster of programs, the name of the cluster of programs is required to be provided on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, regardless of whether the expenditures were incurred under only one program or multiple programs within the cluster of programs. for federal awards received as a subrecipient, the name of the pass-through entity and the identifying number assigned by	2		

			Mata an	
			Note or	
		g: : c	page #	A 1122 17 0 2 0 D 1 1
		-	(Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
W002d	the CFDA (Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance) number	2		
	or other identifying number when the CFDA information is			
	not available			
W002e	Include the total amount of federal awards expended for loan	2		
	or loan guarantee programs.			
W002f	notes which include: the significant accounting policies used	2		
	in preparing the schedule, the balances of loan and loan			
	guarantee programs outstanding at the end of the audit period,			
	and whether or not the auditee elected to use the 10-percent de			
	minimis indirect cost rate			
W002g	the total amount provided to subrecipients by pass-through	2		
	entities from each federal program. (see AAG-GAS, chapter			
	12 for a further discussion of the audit consideration of federal			
	pass-through awards)			
	(Note to Reviewer: AAG-GAS 12.39 states, in part "if a pass-			
	through entity is unable to identify amounts provided to			
	subrecipients, the auditor should consider whether a significant			
	deficiency or a material weakness in internal control over			
	compliance should be reported. The auditor should also consider			
	whether material noncompliance (for subrecipient monitoring)			
	has occurred which should be reported as an audit finding.)			
	has occurred which should be reported as an addit finding.)			
W002h	the value of federal awards expended in the form of noncash	2		
W 002H	assistance, the amount of insurance in effect during the year,	_		
	and loans or loan guarantees outstanding at year end. This			
	information should be presented either in the schedule or a			
	note to the schedule.			
	(Note to Reviewer: See AAG-GAS 7.20 which states, in part, "in			
	determining the value of total non-cash awards expended for			
	loans and loan guarantees, auditees should include the balances of			
	loans from previous years in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards if the federal government imposes continuing			
	compliance requirements Communication with the federal			
	agency's Office of Inspector General may be appropriate if there			
	is any question about an auditee's determination of whether			
	continuing compliance requirements are significant enough to			
	require inclusion of the balances of prior loans or loan			
W003	guarantees.") The Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings should (AAG-	2		
W 003	GAS 5.34 and 13.51):	2		
W003a	report the status of all audit findings included in the prior	2		
W 003a	audit's schedule of findings and questioned costs relative to			
	federal awards.			
W003b	include audit findings reported in the prior audit's summary	2		
W 0030	schedule of prior audit findings, except audit findings that			
	have been corrected or are no longer valid			
W003c	include the reference numbers the auditor assigns to audit	2		
W 003C		2		
	findings in the schedule of findings and questioned costs.			
	This numbering (or other identification) should include the			
	fiscal year in which the finding initially occurred			
W004	The Uniform Guidance requires the auditor to prepare a schedule	2		
	of findings and questioned costs, which should include the			
	following three sections (AAG-GAS 13.34):			
W004a	a summary of the auditor's results	2		
W004b	findings related to the financial statements that are required to	2		
	be reported in accordance with Government Auditing			
	Standards			
W004c	findings and questioned costs for federal awards	2		

Itana Namahan	T	-	`	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
W005	The auditor is required to issue a schedule of findings and	2		
	questioned costs for every Uniform Guidance compliance audit,			
	regardless of whether any findings or questioned costs are noted.			
	This is because the Uniform Guidance requires that one section of			
	the schedule summarize the audit results. In a situation in which			
	there are no findings or questioned costs, the auditor should			
	prepare the summary of auditor's results section of the schedule			
	and either omit the other sections or include them, indicating that no matters were reported. (AAG-GAS 13.46)			
W006	The Uniform Guidance requires the schedule of findings and	2		
	questioned costs to contain a summary of the auditor's results,	-		
	which must include (AAG-GAS 13.35):			
W006a	the type of report the auditor issued on the financial statements	2		The type of audit report issued on the financia
11 000 u	of the auditee (that is, unmodified opinion, qualified opinion,	_		statements should be described as unmodified
	adverse opinion, or disclaimer of opinion)			rather than unqualified on page
	(Note to Reviewer: Footnote 29 to AAG-GAS, par. 13.35 states			
	"as explained in the AICPA Audit and Accounting Guide State			
	and Local Governments, the auditor generally expresses or			
	disclaims an opinion on a government's basic financial			
	statements by providing an opinion or disclaimer of opinion on			
	each opinion unit required to be presented in those financial			
	statements. Therefore, the schedule of findings and questioned			
	costs may need to indicate multiple types of opinions on a			
	government's basic financial statements".)			
W006b	where applicable, a statement that significant deficiencies or	2		
	material weaknesses in internal control were disclosed by the			
	audit of the financial statements			
W006c	a statement on whether the audit disclosed any noncompliance that is material to the financial statements of the auditee	2		
W006d	where applicable, a statement that significant deficiencies or	2		
	material weaknesses in the internal control over major			
	programs were disclosed by the audit			
W006e	the type of report the auditor issued on compliance for major	2		The type of audit report issued on the complia
	programs (that is, unmodified opinion, qualified opinion,			of major programs should be described as
	adverse opinion, or disclaimer of opinion)			unmodified rather than unqualified on page
W006f	a statement on whether the audit disclosed any audit findings	2		, , , , , ,
	that the auditor is required to report			
	(Note to Reviewer: See also AAG-GAS 13.39.)			
W006g	an identification of major programs	2		
W006h	the dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and	2		
	type B programs as described in section 2 CFR 200.518 of the			
	Uniform Guidance.			
W006i	a statement on whether the auditee qualified as a low-risk	2		
	auditee			
W007	AU-C section 265, Communicating Internal Control Related	3		
	Matters Identified in an Audit, precludes an auditor from issuing	-		
	a written report representing that no significant deficiencies were			
	noted during an audit. Therefore, use of the term "none reported"			
	is recommended in the Schedule of Findings and Questioned			
	Costs to indicate that no significant deficiencies were included in			
	the auditor's report (versus "none", which would imply that there			
	were no significant deficiencies). (AU-C 265.16, AAG-GAS			
	13.35. footnote 29)			
	(Note to Reviewer: See W006b and W006d above.)			
W008	The Uniform Guidance requires the schedule of findings and	2		
*****	questioned costs to include a section that presents the detail of			
	findings related to the financial statements. This section of the			
	schedule should include all findings related to the audit of the			
	financial statements that are required to be reported by GAAS			
	(generally accepted auditing standards) and Government Auditing			
	Standards in a Uniform Guidance audit. (AAG-GAS 13.37 to			
	13.38)			

			Note or	
			page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Item	Level	Only)	Applicable
W009	Auditors should place their findings in perspective by describing	2	01115)	<u> </u>
	the nature and extent of the issues being reported and the extent			
	of the work performed that resulted in the finding. To give the			
	reader a basis for judging the prevalence and consequences of			
	these findings, auditors should, as appropriate, relate the			
	instances identified to the population or the number of cases			
	examined and quantify the results in terms of dollar value or other			
	measures. If the results cannot be projected, auditors should limit			
	their conclusions appropriately. (GAS, paragraph 4.29; AAG-			
******	GAS 4.62)			
W010	Government Auditing Standards provides that when presenting	2		
	findings such as deficiencies in internal control, fraud,			
	noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts or			
	grant agreements, or abuse, auditors should develop the elements of the findings to the extent necessary, including findings related			
	to deficiencies from the previous year that have not been			
	remediated. The elements of an audit finding are: criteria,			
	condition, cause, and effect or potential effect. Clearly developed			
	findings assist management or oversight officials of the auditee in			
	understanding the need for taking corrective action and assist			
	auditors in making recommendations for corrective action. If			
	auditors sufficiently develop the elements of a finding, they may			
	provide recommendations for corrective action. (GAS, paragraph			
	4.11-4.14 and 4.28; AAG-GAS 4.58 and 4.61)			
W011	When performing an audit in accordance with Government	2		
	Auditing Standards, if the auditor's report discloses deficiencies			
	in internal control, fraud, noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, or abuse, the auditor			
	should obtain and report the views of responsible officials of the			
	auditee concerning the findings, conclusions, and			
	recommendations, as well as any planned corrective actions.			
	(AAG-GAS 4.64; GAS, paragraph 4.33)			
W012	Audit findings that relate to both the financial statements and the	2		
	federal awards should be reported in both sections of the			
	schedule. However, the reporting in one section of the schedule			
	may be in summary form, with a reference to a detailed reporting in the other section of the schedule. (AAG-GAS 13.35)			
	in the other section of the schedule. (AAG-GAS 13.33)			
W013	The Uniform Guidance requires the schedule of findings and	2		
	questioned costs to include a section that reports the findings			
	relating to federal awards which should include (AAG-GAS			
W013a	13.39): significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the	2		
WUISa	internal control over major programs			
W013b	material noncompliance with the provisions of laws,	2		
	regulations, contracts, or grant agreements that are related to a			
	major program			
W013c	known questioned costs that are greater than \$25,000 for a	2		
****	type of compliance requirement for a major program			
W013d	known questioned costs when likely questioned costs are	2		
	greater than \$25,000 for a type of compliance requirement for			
	a major program. Although the auditor is not required to			
	report the estimate of the total questioned costs, the auditor should include information to provide proper perspective for			
	judging the prevalence and consequences of the questioned			
	costs			
W013e	known questioned costs that are greater than \$25,000 for	2		
	programs that are not audited as major			

		Significance	Note or page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	Applicable
W013f	known fraud affecting a federal award, unless such fraud is	2		
	otherwise reported as an audit finding in the schedule of			
	findings and questioned costs for federal awards. The			
	Uniform Guidance does not require the auditor to make an			
	additional reporting when the auditor confirms that the fraud			
	was reported outside of the auditor's reports under the direct			
	reporting requirements of Government Auditing Standards			
W013g	significant instances of abuse relating to major programs	2		
W013h	the circumstances concerning why the auditor's report on			
	compliance for major programs is other than an unmodified			
	opinion, unless such circumstances are otherwise reported as			
	audit findings in the schedule of findings and questioned costs			
	for federal awards (for example, a scope limitation that is not			
	otherwise reported as a finding)			
W(012:		2		
W013i	instances where the results of audit follow-up procedures	2		
	disclosed that the summary schedule of prior audit findings prepared by the auditee in accordance with the Uniform			
	1 1 2			
	Guidance materially misrepresents the status of any prior audit finding			
W014	The auditor's standard report on compliance with requirements	2		
	that could have a direct and material effect on each major			
	program and on internal control over compliance in accordance			
	with the Uniform Guidance should include (AAG-GAS,			
	paragraph 13.26):			
W014a	A title that includes the word independent.	2		
W014b	An addressee appropriate for the circumstances of the	2		
	engagement.			
W014c	A section titled "Report on Compliance for Each Major	2		
	Federal Program."	_		
W014d	An introductory paragraph that includes the following:	2		
W014d(1)	A statement that the auditor has audited the auditee's	2		
	compliance with the types of compliance requirements			
	described in the OMB Compliance Supplement (Compliance Supplement) that could have a direct and			
	material effect on each of its major federal programs.			
W014d(2)	Identification of the period covered by the report.	2		
W014d(2)	A statement that the auditee's major federal programs are	2		
	identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the	_		
	accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.			
	1 7 6			
W014e	A subheading titled "Management's Responsibility" that	2		
	includes a statement that compliance with the requirements of			
	laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to the			
	auditee's federal programs is the responsibility of the auditee's			
	management.			
W014f	A subheading titled "Auditor's Responsibility" that includes	2		
W0140(1)	the following:	2		
W014f(1)	A statement that the auditor's responsibility is to express an	2		
	opinion on compliance for each of the entity's major federal			
	programs based on the audit of the types of compliance			
W014f(2)	requirements. A statement that the compliance audit was conducted in	2		
	accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in	_		
	the United States of America, the standards applicable to			
	financial audits contained in Government Auditing			
	Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United			
	States and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. CFR Part			
	200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost			
	Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards .			
	• • •			

		Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
W014f(3)	A statement that those standards and the Uniform	2		
	Guidance require that the auditor plan and perform the			
	audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether			
	noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements			
	that could have a direct and material effect on a major			
	federal program occurred.			
W014f(4)	A statement that an audit includes examining, on a test	2		
	basis, evidence about the entity's compliance with those			
	requirements and performing such other procedures as the			
TT (0.1.4.07.5)	auditor considered necessary in the circumstances.	-		
W014f(5)	A statement that the auditor believes that the compliance	2		
	audit provides a reasonable basis for the auditor's opinion.			
W014f(6)	A statement that the compliance audit does not provide a	2		
W0141(0)	legal determination of the auditee's compliance with those	2		
	requirements.			
W014g	When the auditor is expressing an unmodified opinion on all	2		
17014g	major programs, a subheading titled "Opinion on Each Major			
	Federal Program" that contains a statement that in the auditor's			
	opinion the entity complied, in all material respects, with the			
	types of compliance requirements that could have a direct and			
	material effect on each of its major federal programs for the			
	year ended [specify date].			
W014h	If instances of noncompliance for a major program are noted	2		
	that result in an opinion qualification, a subheading titled,			
	"Basis for Qualified Opinion on [Name of Major Federal			
	Program]" that includes the following:			
W014h(1)	A statement that, as described in the accompanying	2		
	schedule of findings and questioned costs, the auditee did			
	not comply with requirements regarding [identify the major			
	federal program and associated finding number(s) matched			
	to the type(s) of compliance requirements].			
W014h(2)	a statement that compliance with such requirements is	2		
	necessary, in the auditor's opinion, for the auditee to			
	comply with the requirements applicable to the program(s).			
W014i	If instances of noncompliance are noted that result in an	2		
W 0141	opinion qualification for one or more major programs, a	2		
	subheading with an appropriate title (for example, "Qualified			
	Opinion on [Name of Major Federal Program]") that includes			
	the auditor's opinion on whether the auditee complied, in all			
	material respects, with the types of compliance requirements			
	that could have a direct and material effect on each of its			
	major federal programs.			
	(Note: If instances of noncompliance are noted that result in an			
	opinion qualification on one or more major programs, but there			
	are other major programs receiving an unqualified opinion, the			
	subheading to the opinion paragraph relating to the unqualified			
	opinion(s) (see item g) may be modified to, "Unmodified Opinion			
	on Each of the Other Major Federal Programs" to be more clear			
	about the programs receiving an unqualified opinion.)			
W014j	If other non-compliance is identified that does not result in a	2		
	modified opinion but that is required to be reported in			
	accordance with the Uniform Guidance, a subheading titled			
W/014'(1)	"Other Matters" containing	2		
W014j(1)	a reference to the schedule of findings and questioned costs	2		
	in which the instances of non-compliance are described,			
	including the reference number(s) of the finding(s).			
W014j(2)	a statement that the auditor's opinion on each major federal	2		<u> </u>
31 15(2)	program is not modified with respect to the matters.	_		
	1 6			
W014k	A section heading "Report on Internal Control Over	2		
	Compliance" that includes the following statements and			
	definitions:			

		Significance	Note or page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
W014k(1)	A statement that the auditee's management is responsible	2		
	for establishing and maintaining effective internal control			
	over compliance with the types of compliance			
	requirements.			
W014k(2)	A statement that in planning and performing the	2		
	compliance audit, the auditor considered the auditee's			
	internal control over compliance with the types of			
	requirements that could have a direct and material effect on			
	each major federal program to determine the auditing			
	procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the			
	purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each			
	major federal program and to test and report on internal			
	control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform			
	Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion			
	on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance.			
W014k(3)	A statement that the auditor is not expressing an opinion	2		
	on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance.			
W014k(4)	The definitions of deficiency in internal control over	2		
	compliance, material weakness in internal control over			
	compliance, and significant deficiency in internal control			
	over compliance.			
	Note to reviewer: footnote 25 states: Although the definitions of			
	deficiency in internal control over compliance and material			
	weakness in internal control over compliance are required in all			
	reporting, the definition of significant deficiency in internal			
	control over compliance is not required to be included in the			
	report when no significant deficiencies in internal control over			
	compliance have been identified			
W014k(5)	A statement that the auditor's consideration of internal	2		
	control over compliance was for the limited purpose			
	described in the first paragraph of the section and was not			
	designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over			
	compliance that might be material weaknesses or			
W0141/6)	significant deficiencies. If no material weaknesses in internal control over	2		
W014k(6)	compliance were identified, a statement that the auditor did			
	not identify any deficiencies in internal control over			
	compliance that are considered to be material weaknesses.			
	compilance that are considered to be material weaknesses.			
W014k(7)	A statement that material weaknesses may exist that have	2		
	not been identified. (For situations where significant			
	deficiencies or material weaknesses are identified, this			
	statement is revised to indicate that material weaknesses or			
	significant deficiencies may exist that have not been			
	identified.)			
W014k(8)	If significant deficiencies in internal control over	1A		
	compliance were identified, a statement that no			
	deficiencies in internal control over compliance were			
	identified that are considered to be material weaknesses,			
	however deficiencies in internal control over compliance			
	were identified that are considered to be significant			
	deficiencies, and a description of the significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance or a			
	reference to the accompanying schedule of findings and			
	questioned costs, including the reference number(s) of the			
	finding(s).			
	ung(s).			

		Significance		Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number W014k(9)	If material weaknesses in internal control over compliance were identified, a statement that deficiencies in internal control over compliance were identified that are considered to be material weaknesses and a description of the material weaknesses in internal control over compliance or a reference to the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, including the reference number(s) of the finding(s).	Level 1A	Only)	Applicable
W014k(10)	A separate paragraph at the end of the section stating that the purpose of the report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the result of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.	2		
W014l	The manual or printed signature of the auditor's firm.	1A		
W014m	The city and state where the auditor practices.	2		
W014n W015	The date of the auditor's report. If a separate single audit package is issued, the required reporting	2 2		
	on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards should be incorporated in the report issued to meet the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. (AAG-GAS 13.28)			
	According to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, total expenditures of federal awards were reported as \$X. The reporting package submitted to our office was prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Uniform Guidance, except for any items noted elsewhere in this letter. It is important to note that Section 200.425(2) of the Uniform Guidance states that the cost of auditing a non-Federal entity which has Federal awards expended of less than \$750,000 per year shall not be charged to a Federal award. Reports Required by State Law	3		
X001	The audit report must include the following for Special Purpose	X		
	Local Option Sales Tax (Note: The auditor shall verify and test expenditures sufficient to provide assurances that the schedule is fairly presented in relation to the financial statements.) (OCGA 48-8-121):			
X001a	A schedule should be included in each annual audit which shows for each project in the resolution or ordinance calling for imposition of the tax the original estimated cost, the current estimated cost if it is not the original estimated cost, amounts expended in prior years, and amounts expended in the current year	X		
Х001Ь	The auditor's report on the financial statements shall include an opinion, or disclaimer of opinion, as to whether the Schedule of Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax is presented fairly in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.	X		
X002	An opinion on the Schedule of Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax issued in a report separate from the auditor's report on the financial statements is considered a report on special-purpose financial presentation to comply with regulatory provisions as defined by AU-C 800.21. This special-purpose report must contain the required elements of AU-C 800.22.	2		
	The audit report must include the following for Special District Mass Transportation Sales and Use Tax (Note: The auditor shall verify and test expenditures sufficient to provide assurances that the schedule is fairly presented in relation to the financial statements.) (OCGA 48-8-269.5):	X		

		Significance	`	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number		Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
X003a	A schedule should be included in each annual audit which	X		
	shows for each project in the resolution or ordinance calling			
	for imposition of the tax the original estimated cost, the			
	current estimated cost if it is not the original estimated cost,			
	amounts expended in prior years, and amounts expended in			
	the current year			
X003b	The auditor's report on the financial statements shall include	X		
	an opinion, or disclaimer of opinion, as to whether the			
	Schedule of Special District Mass Transportation Sales and			
	Use Tax is presented fairly in all material respects in relation			
	to the financial statements taken as a whole.			
X004	An opinion on the Schedule of Special District Mass	2		
	Transportation Sales and Use Tax issued in a report separate from			
	the auditor's report on the financial statements is considered a			
	report on special-purpose financial presentation to comply with			
	regulatory provisions as defined by AU-C 800.21. This special-			
	purpose report must contain the required elements of AU-C			
	800.22.			
X005	OCGA 48-8-121 states that the auditor's report on the financial	3		
	statements shall include an opinion, or disclaimer of opinion, as			
	to whether the Schedule of Special Purpose Local Option Sales			
	Tax is presented fairly in all material respects in relation to the			
	financial statements taken as a whole. This requirement is met by			
	the reference to the schedule in the auditor's report on page X.			
	Therefore, the opinion on the Schedule of Special Purpose Local			
	Option Sales tax included on page XX is unnecessary and could			
	be removed.			
X006a	SPLOST proceeds shall be used exclusively for the purpose or	X		According to the note on page 18, there is an
Autoua	purposes specified in the resolution or ordinance calling for	Λ		interfund balance due from the General Fund to the
	imposition of the tax. Such proceeds shall be kept in a separate			SPLOST Fund.
	account from other funds of such county and each qualified			SI LOST Tuild.
	municipality receiving proceeds of the sales and use tax and shall			
	not in any manner be commingled with other funds of such			
	county and each qualified municipality receiving proceeds of the			
	sales and use tax prior to the expenditure. (OCGA 48-8-121)			
X006b	TSPLOST proceeds shall be used exclusively for the purpose or	X		According to the note on page 18, there is an
	purposes specified in the resolution or ordinance calling for			interfund balance due from the General Fund to the
	imposition of the tax. Such proceeds shall be kept in a separate			TSPLOST Fund.
	account from other funds of such county and each qualified			
	municipality receiving proceeds of the sales and use tax and shall			
	not in any manner be commingled with other funds of such			
	county and each qualified municipality receiving proceeds of the			
	sales and use tax prior to the expenditure. (OCGA 48-8-269.5)			

			Note or	
		Significance	page # (Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Item	Level	Only)	Applicable
X007	For counties and municipalities levying and collecting a	X)	
	hotel/motel tax in accordance with the provisions of OCGA 48-13-			
	51, the determination as to whether a county or municipality has			
	complied with the expenditure requirements of this Code section			
	should be prominently reflected in the audit required under Code			
	section 36-81-7 and shall disclose (i) the amount of funds			
	expended or contractually committed for expenditure as provided			
	within the Code section during the fiscal year; and (ii) the amount			
	of tax receipts under this Code section during such fiscal year, and (iii) expenditures as a percentage of tax receipts. A county or			
	municipality contractually expending funds to meet the			
	expenditure requirements of this Code section shall require the			
	contracting party to provide audit verification that the contracting			
	party makes use of such funds in conformity with the			
	requirements of the Code section. If the audit required by Code			
	Section 36-81-7 identifies noncompliance with the applicable			
	expenditure requirements of this code section, such			
	noncompliance shall be reported in accordance with paragraph (2)			
	of subsection (c) of Code Section 36-81-7. (OCGA 48-13-			
	51(a)(9)(B))			
	(Note to Reviewer: Further guidance can be found on the			
	Department of Community Affairs website.)			
X008	For counties and municipalities levying and collecting an excise	X		
	tax on rental motor vehicles in accordance with the provisions of			
	OCGA 48-13-93, as a part of the audit report required under Code			
	section 36-81-7, the auditor should include, in a separate schedule, a report of the revenues and expenditures pertaining to			
	the tax. (OCGA 48-13-96)			
	Each grant of state funds to a recipient local government from the	X		
	Governor's Emergency Fund or from a special project			
	appropriation is conditioned upon the receipt by the state auditor			
	of a properly completed Grant Certification Form. The Grant			
	Certification Form requires certification by the local government			
	and by the local government auditor (auditor certification is			
	required only on grant awards exceeding \$5,000) that the grant funds were used solely for the express purpose or purposes for			
	which the grant was made. The Grant Certification Form must be			
	filed with the State Auditor in conjunction with the annual audit			
	required under OCGA 36-81-7 for each year in which the grant			
	funds are expended or remain unexpended by the local			
	government. Failure to comply results in forfeiture of the grant			
	and return to the state of any grant funds received by the local			
	government. (OCGA 36-81-8.1)			
X009	Any local government collecting or expending any 9-1-1 charges	X		
1100)	or wireless enhanced 9-1-1 charges in any fiscal year beginning	21		
	on or after July 1, 2005, shall document the amount of funds			
	collected and expended from such charges. Any local government			
	collecting or expending 9-1-1 funds shall certify in their audit, as			
	required under Code Section 36-81-7, that 9-1-1 funds were			
	expended in compliance with the expenditure requirements of this			
X009a	Code section. (OCGA 46-5-134(m)(1)) (Note: Information on the E-911 report can be found on our			
A009a	website at http://www.audits.ga.gov/NALGAD/9-1-			
	1 information.html)			
	· ····································		1	

			NT .	
			Note or	
		Significance	page #	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	Itam	Level	Only)	Applicable
X010	O.C.G.A. §36-81-3(e) requires local governments to adopt and	X	Omy)	(Note that this finding is included in this
A010	use the Uniform Chart of Accounts for Local Governments in	Λ		correspondence as required by O.C.G.A. §36-81-7,
	Georgia (UCOA) established and maintained by the Georgia			which also requires a corrective action plan be
	Department of Community Affairs. The UCOA specifies that the			submitted. Please be advised that O.C.G.A. §46-5-
	operations of E-911 Centers be accounted for in the Emergency			134(m)(2) provides that "Any local government
	911 telephone fund, a special revenue fund, unless a			which makes expenditures not in compliance with
	government's E-911 program is integrated within its			this Code section may be held liable for pro rata
	telecommunications activity, in which case E-911 must be			reimbursement to telephone and wireless
	accounted for within the Telecommunications fund, an enterprise			telecommunications subscribers of amounts
	fund. Furthermore, O.C.G.A. §46-5-134 identifies allowable			improperly expended. Such liability may be
	expenditures of E-911 revenue collections. Based upon our			established in judicial proceedings by any
	review of the audited financial statements and/or the Annual			aggrieved party. The noncompliant local
	Report of E-911 Collections and Expenditures, the following			government shall be solely financially responsible
	noncompliance with the above referenced Code sections was			for the reimbursement and for any costs associated
	noted:			with the reimbursement. Such reimbursement shall
				be accomplished by the service suppliers abating
				the imposition of the 9-1-1 charges and wireless
				enhanced 9-1-1 charges until such abatement equals
				the total amount of the rebate.")
X011	According to the information provided on the E-911 report, E-	X		
	911 funds are being transferred to the General Fund. All			
	revenues and expenditures related to operating an E-911			!
	Center should be accounted for in the E-911 Fund.			
X012	In 2011, the General Assembly passed two bills that revised the E-	3		
	911 reporting requirements. House Bill 280 modified the			
	allowable uses of E-911 funds received. Under Senate Bill 156,			
	there is no requirement to submit local government auditor			
	certification that funds were expended in compliance with the			
	expenditure requirements of O.C.G.A. §46-5-134. In addition,			
	there is no requirement to report the amount of E-911 funds collected. The new Certification of 911 Expenditures template is			
	available on the Local Government Audit and Accounting			
	Resource Library page of the Department's website.			
	71 0			
	Entity Determination			
Y001	The Georgia Department of Audits and Accounts has determined	2		
	that the following entity(ies) should be reported as follows within			
	the financial statements of the local government:			
	(Note to Reviewer: The basis for conclusions on entity			
	determinations can be found within the Local Government			
	Section of the Department of Audits and Accounts web site -			
	www.audits.ga.gov)			
Y001a	City Business Improvement District - part of primary	2		
	government			
Y001b	County Board of Health - discretely presented component unit	2		
Y001c	Downtown Development Authority - discretely presented	2		
	component unit	_		
Y001d	Housing Authority - related organization (note disclosure	2		
_	only)			
Z 7001	Other Common Recommendations	2	I	
Z001	2010 Senate Bill 296 changed the name of the "Office of	3		
	Treasury and Fiscal Services" to the "Office of State Treasurer". See page .			
Z002	When disclosing the details of the property tax calendar, the levy	3		
Look	date is typically shown as the date that the millage rate is set or	3		
	established. See page .			
Z003	2008 House Bill 1216 changed Regional Development Centers to	3		
	Regional Commissions. The note on pages 34 and 35 should			
	reference the Regional Commission.			
Z004	The term "capital assets" should be used on pages and	3		
7005	rather than the term "fixed assets".	3		
Z005	The type of audit report issued should be described as unmodified rather than unqualified on page	3		
	rather than unquantied on page	<u> </u>	1	

			Note or page #	
		Significance	(Section S	Additional Information from Reviewer when
Item Number	<u>Item</u>	Level	Only)	<u>Applicable</u>
Z006	The term "restricted" should be used on page rather than the	3		
	term "reserved".			
Z007	With the implementation of GASBS 65, the note on page XX	3		
	should no longer state that bond issuance costs are reported as			
	deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.			
Z008	The amounts of net position shown on page do not agree with the amounts reported on page and the prior year.	3		
Z009	The carrying amount of cash disclosed on page _ does not agree	3		
	with the amount reported on page			
Z010	The description of Georgia Fund 1 on page 38 should be updated	3		
	for recent changes in the Fund.			